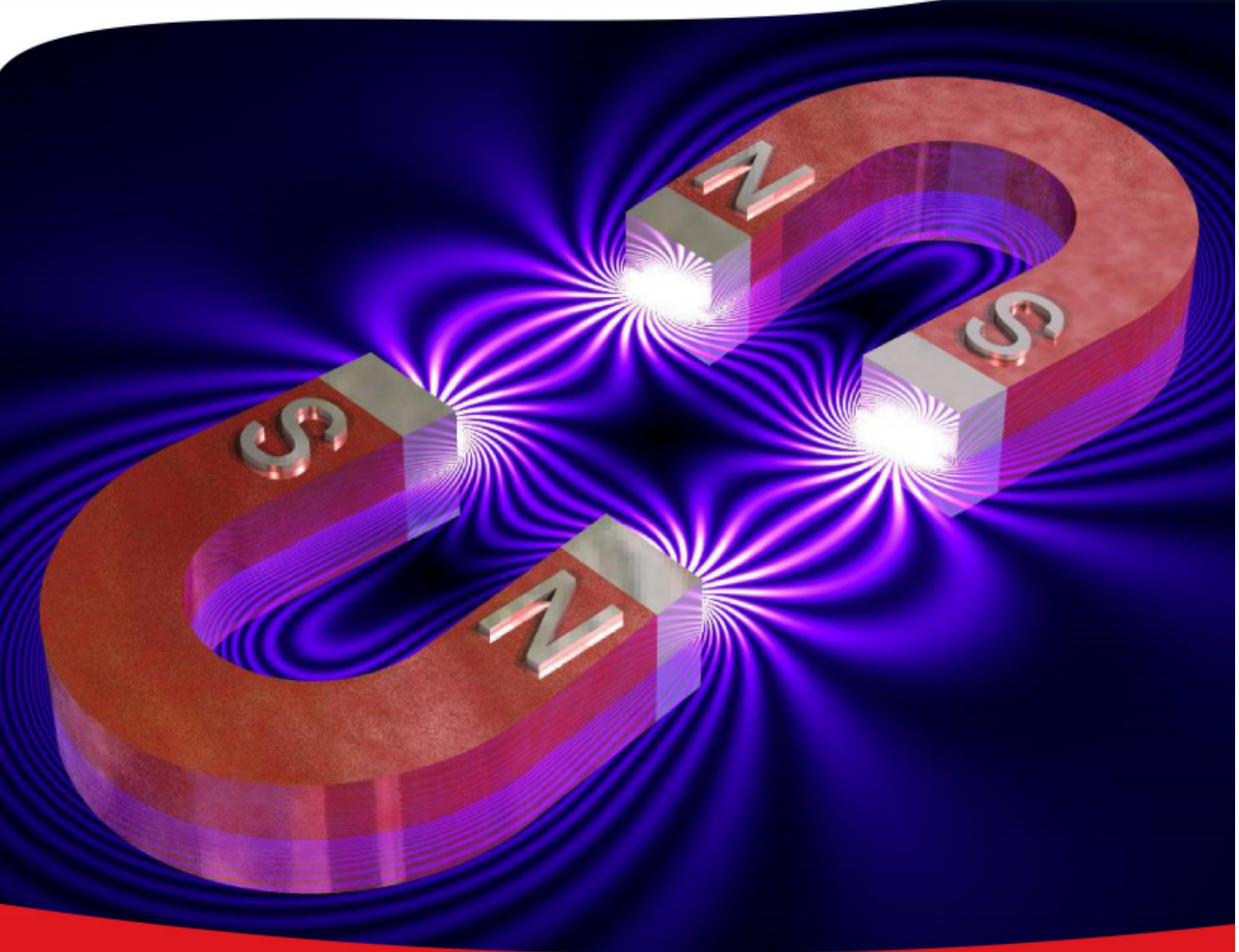


Cambridge International AS & A Level

# PHYSICS (9702) P2

TOPIC WISE QUESTIONS + ANSWERS | COMPLETE SYLLABUS



# Appendix A

## Answers

1. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | kilogram / kg  | B1   |
|     | kelvin / K   | B1   |
| (b) | units for $v$ : $\text{m s}^{-1}$ <u>and</u> units for $F$ : $\text{kg m s}^{-2}$                      | C1   |
|     | units for $e$ : $\text{A s}$   | C1   |
|     | units for $\mu$ : $\text{m s}^{-1} \text{A s} / \text{kg m s}^{-2}$<br>$= \text{A kg}^{-1} \text{s}^2$ | A1   |

2. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | rate of change of momentum  | B1   |
| (b) | $\text{kg m s}^{-2}$  | A1   |
| (c) | units for $Q$ : $\text{A s}$ <u>and</u> for $r$ : $\text{m}$  | C1   |
|     | units for $\varepsilon = (\text{A s} \times \text{A s}) / (\text{kg m s}^{-2} \times \text{m}^2)$<br>$= \text{A}^2 \text{kg}^{-1} \text{m}^{-3} \text{s}^4$ | A1   |

3. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | work (done) / time (taken) or energy (transferred) / time (taken)   | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | Correct substitution of base units of all quantities into any correct equation for power.<br>Examples:<br>$(P = E / t \text{ or } W / t \text{ gives}) \text{ kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2} / \text{s} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-3}$<br>$(P = Fs / t \text{ or } mgh / t \text{ gives}) \text{ kg m s}^{-2} \text{ m} / \text{s} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-3}$<br>$(P = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 / t \text{ gives}) \text{ kg (m s}^{-1})^2 / \text{s} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-3}$<br>$(P = Fv \text{ gives}) \text{ kg m s}^{-2} \text{ m s}^{-1} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-3}$<br>$(P = VI \text{ gives}) \text{ kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2} \text{ A}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1} \text{ A} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-3}$ | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | units of $A$ : $\text{m}^2$ <u>and</u> units of $T$ : $\text{K}$  | C1   |
|         | units of $k$ : $\text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-3} / \text{m}^2 \text{K}^4$<br>$= \text{kg s}^{-3} \text{K}^{-4}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | curve from the origin with increasing gradient  | B1   |

4. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 1

- (a) power = work/time or energy/time or (force  $\times$  distance)/time B1  
 $= \text{kg m s}^{-2} \times \text{m s}^{-1} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3}$  A1 [2]
- (b) power =  $VI$  [or  $V^2/R$  and  $V = IR$  or  $I^2R$  and  $V = IR$ ] B1  
 (units of  $V$ ):  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3} \text{A}^{-1}$  B1 [2]

5. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 1

- (a) energy or  $W$ :  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2}$   
 or  
 power or  $P$ :  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3}$  M1
- intensity or  $I$ :  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2} \text{m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (from use of energy expression)  
 or  
 $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3} \text{m}^{-2}$  (from use of power expression)  
 indication of simplification to  $\text{kg s}^{-3}$  A1 [2]
- (b) (i)  $\rho$ :  $\text{kg m}^{-3}$ ,  $c$ :  $\text{m s}^{-1}$ ,  $f$ :  $\text{s}^{-1}$ ,  $x_0$ : m M1  
 substitution of terms in an appropriate equation and simplification to show  $K$  has no units A1 [2]
- (ii)  $I = 20 \times 1.2 \times 330 \times (260)^2 \times (0.24 \times 10^{-9})^2$  C1  
 $= 3.1 \times 10^{-11} \text{ (W m}^{-2}\text{)}$  C1  
 $= 31 \text{ (30.8) pW m}^{-2}$  A1 [3]

6. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | scalar quantity has (only) magnitude                                   | B1   |
|         | vector quantity has magnitude and direction                            | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $E = F/Q$  | C1   |
|         | $= \text{kg m s}^{-2} / \text{A s} = \text{kg m A}^{-1} \text{s}^{-3}$ | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $b = Q/x^2E$   | C1   |
|         | $= \text{A s} / \text{m}^2 \text{kg m A}^{-1} \text{s}^{-3}$           |      |
|         | $= \text{A}^2 \text{s}^4 \text{kg}^{-1} \text{m}^{-3}$                 | A1   |

7. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | a scalar has magnitude (only)   | B1   |
|         | a vector has magnitude and direction  | B1   |
| (b)     | power: scalar<br>temperature: scalar<br>momentum: vector<br><br>(two correct 1 mark, all three correct 2 marks)                         | B2   |
| (c)(i)  | arrow labelled R in a direction from 5° to 20° north of west  | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | $v^2 = 28^2 + 95^2 - (2 \times 28 \times 95 \times \cos 115^\circ)$<br>or<br>$v^2 = [(95 + 28 \cos 65^\circ)^2 + (28 \sin 65^\circ)^2]$ | C1   |
|         | $v = 110 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ (109.8 ms <sup>-1</sup> )   | A1   |
|         | or (scale diagram method)   |      |
|         | triangle of velocities drawn  | (C1) |
|         | $v = 110 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ (allow 108–112 ms <sup>-1</sup> )   | (A1) |

8. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | $R = 7(.0) \text{ N}$   | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | $R = 13 \text{ N}$  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | forces resolved: 18 sin 65° (vertical) and 55 + 18 cos 65° (horizontal)<br>or<br>scale drawing: correct triangle drawn for forces   | B1   |
|         | $F = [(18 \sin 65^\circ)^2 + (55 + 18 \cos 65^\circ)^2]^{1/2} = 65$ (64.7) N<br>or<br>scale drawing: scale given, length of resultant given correctly, ± 1 N                                | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | angle = $\tan^{-1} [18 \sin 65^\circ / (55 + 18 \cos 65^\circ)] = \tan^{-1} (16.3 / 62.6)$<br>or<br>scale drawing: correct angle measured/direction correct on diagram below the 55 N force | C1   |
|         | angle = 15 (14.6)° (below the 55 N force)<br>or<br>scale drawing: angle = 15° ± 1°  | A1   |
|         |   |      |
| (c)     | (resultant) force = mass × acceleration   | C1   |
|         | $80 - 65 = 2.7a$  | C1   |
|         | $a = 5.6 \text{ m s}^{-2}$ [5.7 if 64.7 N used from (i)]  | A1   |



9. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 1

- (a) scalars: energy, power and time A1  
 vectors: momentum and weight A1 [2]
- (b) (i) triangle with right angles between 120m and 80 m, arrows in correct direction and result displacement from start to finish arrow in correct direction and labelled R B1 [1]
- (ii) 1. average speed ( $= 200/27$ )  $= 7.4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [1]  
 2. resultant displacement ( $= [120^2 + 80^2]^{1/2}$ )  $= 144 \text{ (m)}$  C1  
 average velocity ( $= 144/27$ )  $= 5.3(3) \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1  
 direction ( $= \tan^{-1} 80/120$ )  $= 34^\circ$  (33.7) A1 [3]

10. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 1

- (a)  $v = f\lambda$  C1  
 $\lambda = (3.0 \times 10^8)/(4.6 \times 10^{20})$  C1  
 $(= 6.52 \times 10^{-13} =) 0.65(2) \text{ pm}$  A1 [3]
- (b)  $t = (8.5 \times 10^{16})/(3.0 \times 10^8)$  C1  
 $(= 2.83 \times 10^8 =) 0.28(3) \text{ Gs}$  A1 [2]
- (c) mass, power and temperature all underlined and no others B1 [1]
- (d) (i) arrow in the direction  $30^\circ$  to  $40^\circ$  south of east B1 [1]
- (ii) triangle of velocities completed (i.e. correct scale diagram) or correct working given C1  
 e.g.  $[14^2 + 8.0^2 - 2(14)(8.0) \cos 60^\circ]^{1/2}$   
 or  $[(14 - 8.0 \cos 60^\circ)^2 + (8.0 \sin 60^\circ)^2]^{1/2}$   
 ♦ resultant velocity  $= 12(.2)$  (or 12.0 to 12.4 from scale diagram)  $\text{ms}^{-1}$  A1 [2]

11. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|          | Answer   | Mark      |
|----------|--|-----------|
| (a)      | time<br>(electric) current<br><i>allow</i> amount of substance<br><i>allow</i> luminous intensity<br><br><i>any two of the above quantities, 1 mark each</i> | <b>B2</b> |
| (b)(i)   | $g = (4\pi^2 \times 1.50) / (2.48^2)$<br>$= 9.63 \text{ m s}^{-2}$   | <b>A1</b> |
| (b)(ii)  | percentage uncertainty = $2 + (3 \times 2)$<br>or fraction uncertainty = $0.02 + (0.03 \times 2)$  | <b>C1</b> |
|          | percentage uncertainty = 8%  | <b>A1</b> |
| (b)(iii) | absolute uncertainty = $0.08 \times 9.6$<br>$= 0.8 \text{ m s}^{-2}$   | <b>A1</b> |

12. 9702\_s20\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark      |
|---------|---|-----------|
| (a)     | (work =) force $\times$ displacement  | <b>C1</b> |
|         | units: $\text{kg m s}^{-2} \times \text{m} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2}$                              | <b>A1</b> |
| (b)(i)  | units of Q: As  | <b>C1</b> |
|         | units of C: $\text{kg}^{-1} \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ A}^2 \text{ s}^4$                                     | <b>A1</b> |
| (b)(ii) | 1. e.g. reading scale from different angles<br>(wrongly) interpolating between scale readings/divisions | <b>B1</b> |
|         | 2. e.g. zero error<br>wrongly calibrated scale  | <b>B1</b> |

13. 9702\_s19\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark      |
|---------|--|-----------|
| (a)     | absolute uncertainty = $(1.6 / 100) \times 0.0125$<br>$= 2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}$   | <b>A1</b> |
| (b)(i)  | $p = (4 \times 0.38) / (\pi \times 0.0125^2)$<br>$= 3100 \text{ N m}^{-2}$   | <b>A1</b> |
| (b)(ii) | percentage uncertainty = $2.8 + (2 \times 1.6)$ (= 6%)<br>or<br>fractional uncertainty = $0.028 + (2 \times 0.016)$ (= 0.06) | <b>C1</b> |
|         | absolute uncertainty = $0.06 \times 3100$<br>$= 190 \text{ N m}^{-2}$ ( <i>allow to 1 significant figure</i> )               | <b>A1</b> |

14. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | mass in range 1–20 g   | A1   |
| (a)(ii) | wavelength in range $1 \times 10^{-8}$ m to $4 \times 10^{-7}$ m   | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | $T = 2\pi \times (200 \times 10^{-3} / 25)^{0.5}$<br>$= 0.56$ s  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | percentage uncertainty = $(2\% + 8\%) / 2$ (= 5%)<br>or<br>fractional uncertainty = $(0.02+0.08) / 2$ (= 0.05) | C1   |
|         | $\Delta T = 0.56 \times 0.05$<br>$= 0.028$ (s)   | C1   |
|         | $T = (0.56 \pm 0.03)$ s  | A1   |

15. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | zero error or wrongly calibrated scale  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | reading scale from different angles or wrongly interpolating between scale readings/divisions | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $P = V^2/R$ or $P = VI$ and $V = IR$  | C1   |
|          | $P = 5.0^2 / 125$ or $5.0 \times 0.04$ or $(0.04)^2 \times 125$<br>$= 0.20$ W                 | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $\%V = 2\%$ or $\Delta V / V = 0.02$  | C1   |
|          | $\%P = (2 \times 2\%) + 3\%$ or $\%P = (2 \times 0.02 + 0.03) \times 100$<br>$= 7\%$          | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | absolute uncertainty in $P = (7 / 100) \times 0.20$<br>$= 0.014$                              | C1   |
|          | power = $0.20 \pm 0.01$ W or $(2.0 \pm 0.1) \times 10^{-1}$ W                                 | A1   |

16. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|           | Answer  | Mark |
|-----------|---|------|
| (a)       | (stress $\Rightarrow$ ) force / area or $\text{kg m s}^{-2} / \text{m}^2$   | B1   |
|           | $= \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$  | A1   |
| (b)(i)    | $0.58 = 2\pi \times [(4 \times 0.500 \times 0.600^3) / (E \times 0.0300 \times 0.00500^3)]^{0.5}$   | C1   |
|           | $E = [4\pi^2 \times 4 \times 0.500 \times (0.600)^3] / [(0.58)^2 \times 0.0300 \times (0.00500)^3]$   | C1   |
|           | $= 1.35 \times 10^{10}$ (Pa)<br>$= 14$ (13.5) GPa   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)1. | (accuracy determined by) the closeness of the value(s)/measurement(s) to the true value   | B1   |
|           | (precision determined by) the range of the values/measurements  | B1   |
| (b)(ii)2. | $l$ is (cubed so) $3 \times$ (percentage/fractional) uncertainty<br>and $T$ is (squared so) $2 \times$ (percentage / fractional) uncertainty<br>and (so) $l$ contributes more | B1   |

17. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | kelvin, mole, ampere, candela<br><i>any two</i>   | B1   |
| (b)     | use of resistivity = $RA/l$ and $V = IR$ (to give $\rho = VA/Il$ )  | C1   |
|         | units of $V$ : (work done / charge) $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2} (\text{A s})^{-1}$   | C1   |
|         | units of resistivity: $(\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3} \text{A}^{-1} \text{A}^{-1} \text{m})$<br>$= \text{kg m}^3 \text{s}^{-3} \text{A}^{-2}$   | A1   |
|         | or  |      |
|         | use of $R = \rho L/A$ and $P = I^2 R$ (gives $\rho = PA/I^2 L$ )  | (C1) |
|         | units of $P$ : $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3}$  | (C1) |
| (c)(i)  | $\rho = (RA/l)$   | C1   |
|         | $= (0.03 \times 1.5 \times 10^{-6}) / 2.5 (= 1.8 \times 10^{-8})$   | C1   |
|         | $= 18 \text{ n}\Omega \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | 1. precision is determined by the range in the measurements/values/readings/data/results  | B1   |
|         | 2. metre rule measures to $\pm 1 \text{ mm}$ and micrometer to $\pm 0.01 \text{ mm}$ (so there is less (percentage) uncertainty/random error) | B1   |

18. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|          | Answer  | Mark   |
|----------|---|--|
| (a)(i)   | micrometer (screw gauge)/digital calipers   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | take several readings (and average)   | M1   |
|          | along the wire <b>or</b> around the circumference   | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | $\sigma = 4 \times 25 / [\pi \times (0.40 \times 10^{-3})^2] = 1.99 \times 10^8 \text{ Nm}^{-2}$<br>or<br>$\sigma = 25 / [\pi \times (0.20 \times 10^{-3})^2] = 1.99 \times 10^8 \text{ Nm}^{-2}$ | A1   |
|          | (b)(ii)   | $\%F = 2\%$ and $\%d = 5\%$<br>or<br>$\Delta F/F = \frac{0.5}{25}$ and $\Delta d/d = \frac{0.02}{0.4}$ |
| (b)(iii) | $\% \sigma = 2\% + (2 \times 5\%)$<br>or<br>$\% \sigma = [0.02 + (2 \times 0.05)] \times 100$<br>$\% \sigma = 12\%$   | A1   |
|          | absolute uncertainty $= (12/100) \times 1.99 \times 10^8$<br>$= 2.4 \times 10^7$  | C1   |
|          | $\sigma = 2.0 \times 10^8 \pm 0.2 \times 10^8 \text{ Nm}^{-2}$ or $2.0 \pm 0.2 \times 10^8 \text{ Nm}^{-2}$   | A1   |



19. 9702\_m16\_qp\_22 Q: 1

- (a) metre rule/tape measure B1
- (b) (i)  $v = [(1.8 \times 126 \times 10^{-2}) / 5.1 \times 10^{-3}]^{1/2}$  C1  
 $= 21.1 (\text{ms}^{-1})$  A1
- (ii) percentage uncertainty = 4% **or** fractional uncertainty = 0.04 C1  
 $\Delta v = 0.04 \times 21.1$   
 $= 0.84$  C1  
 $v = 21.1 \pm 0.8 (\text{ms}^{-1})$  A1

20. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 1

- (a) (i)  $(50 \text{ to } 200) \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg}$  or  $(0.05 \text{ to } 0.2) \text{ kg}$  B1 [1]
- (ii)  $(50 \text{ to } 300) \text{ cm}^3$  B1 [1]
- (b) density = mass/volume or  $\rho = M/V$  C1
- $V = [\pi(0.38 \times 10^{-3})^2 \times 25.0 \times 10^{-2}] / 4 (= 2.835 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3)$  C1
- $\rho = (0.225 \times 10^{-3}) / 2.835 \times 10^{-8}$  A1  
 $= 7940 (\text{kg m}^{-3})$
- $\Delta\rho/\rho = 2(0.01/0.38) + (0.1/25.0) + (0.001/0.225) [= 0.061]$   
 or  
 $\%\rho = 5.3\% + 0.40\% + 0.44\% (= 6.1\%)$  C1
- $\Delta\rho = 0.061 \times 7940 = 480 (\text{kg m}^{-3})$
- density =  $(7.9 \pm 0.5) \times 10^3 \text{ kg m}^{-3}$  or  $(7900 \pm 500) \text{ kg m}^{-3}$  A1 [5]

21. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 2

- (a) systematic: the reading is larger or smaller than (or varying from) the true reading by a constant amount B1
- random: scatter in readings about the true reading B1 [2]
- (b) precision: the size of the smallest division (on the measuring instrument)  
 or  
 0.01 mm for the micrometer B1
- accuracy: how close (diameter) value is to the true (diameter) value B1 [2]

22. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 4

- (a) (i) diameter and extension: micrometer (screw gauge) or digital calipers B1  
 length: tape measure or metre rule B1  
 load: spring balance or Newton meter B1 [3]
- (ii) to reduce the effect of random errors **or** to plot a graph to check for zero error in measurement of extension **or** to see if limit of proportionality is exceeded B1 [1]
- (b) plot a graph of  $F$  against  $e$  and determine the gradient B1  
 $E = (\text{gradient} \times l) / [\pi d^2 / 4]$  B1 [2]

23. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 1

- (a) temperature B1  
 current B1 [2]  
 (allow amount of substance, luminous intensity)
- (b) (i) 1.  $E = (\text{stress} / \text{strain}) = [\text{force} / \text{area}] / [\text{extension} / \text{original length}]$   
 units of stress:  $\text{kg m s}^{-2} / \text{m}^2$  and no units for strain B1  
 units of  $E$ :  $\text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$  A0 [1]
2. units for  $T$ : s,  $l$ : m and  $M$ : kg  
 $K^2 = T^2 E / M l^3$  hence units:  $\text{s}^2 \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2} / \text{kg}^3 (= \text{m}^{-4})$  C1  
 units of  $K$ :  $\text{m}^{-2}$  A1 [2]
- (ii) % uncertainty in  $E = 4\%$  (for  $T^2$ ) +  $0.6\%$  (for  $l^3$ ) +  $0.1\%$  (for  $M$ ) +  $3\%$  (for  $K^2$ )  
 $= 7.7\%$  B1
- $E = [(1.48 \times 10^5)^2 \times 0.2068 \times (0.892)^3] / (0.45)^2$   
 $= 1.588 \times 10^{10}$  C1
- $7.7\%$  of  $E = 1.22 \times 10^9$  C1  
 $E = (1.6 \pm 0.1) \times 10^{10} \text{ kg m}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-2}$  A1 [4]

24. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | similarity: both have magnitude  | B1   |
|         | difference: distance is a scalar/does not have direction<br>or<br>displacement is a vector/has direction | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | the measurements have a small range  | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | the (average of the) measurements is not close to the true value   | B1   |

25. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | density and temperature indicated as scalars       | B1   |
|         | acceleration and momentum indicated as vectors     | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | decelerates<br>or<br>speed/velocity decreases      | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | speed = $(\Delta)d / (\Delta)t$ or gradient        | C1   |
|         | = e.g. $(0.56 - 0.20) / 1.5$                       | A1   |
|         | = $0.24 \text{ ms}^{-1}$                           |      |
| (c)     | displacement is zero (so) average velocity is zero | B1   |

26. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | (velocity =) change in displacement / time (taken)   | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $k = [1.29 \times (3.3 \times 10^2)^2] / 9.9 \times 10^4$  | C1   |
|         | = 1.4  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | percentage uncertainty = $(3 \times 2) + 4 + 2$ (= 12%)<br>or<br>fractional uncertainty = $(0.03 \times 2) + 0.04 + 0.02$ (= 0.12) | C1   |
|         | $\Delta k = 0.12 \times 1.42$<br>= 0.17 (allow to 1 significant figure)  | C1   |
|         | $k = 1.4 \pm 0.2$  | A1   |

27. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | change in velocity / time (taken)  | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | weight $\gg$ (force due to) air resistance<br>or<br>(force due to) air resistance is negligible compared to weight | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$   | C1   |
|         | $0.280 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times t^2$   |      |
|         | $t = 0.24 \text{ s}$   | A1   |

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (b)(iii) | total distance fallen = $0.280 + 0.080 = 0.360$<br>$0.360 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times t^2$<br>$t = 0.27 \text{ s}$   | C1   |
|          | time taken = $0.27 - 0.24$<br>$= 0.03 \text{ s}$  | A1   |
|          | or  |      |
|          | $v = 9.81 \times 0.239$ or $(2 \times 9.81 \times 0.280)^{0.5}$ or $(2 \times 0.280) / 0.239$<br>$= 2.34 \text{ (ms}^{-1}\text{)}$  | (C1) |
|          | $0.080 = 2.34t + \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times t^2$<br>solving quadratic equation gives $t = 0.03 \text{ s}$<br>allow any correct method using equations of uniform accelerated motion | (A1) |
| (c)      | (average) resultant force/acceleration/speed/velocity (of low-density ball) is less   | B1   |
|          | (so) time interval is longer  | B1   |

28. 9702\_m18\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | acceleration: vector<br>speed: scalar<br>power: scalar<br>All three correct scores 2 marks. Only two correct scores 1 mark. | B2   |
| (b)(i)   | time = $0.43 / 1.1$<br>$= 0.39 \text{ s}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$<br>$= \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times 0.39^2$<br>$= 0.75 \text{ m}$                               | C1   |
|          | $= 0.75 \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1 horizontal line at a non-zero value of a.   | B1   |
|          | 2 curved line from origin with increasing gradient.   | B1   |
| (c)      | acceleration (of free fall) is unchanged / not dependent on mass<br>and so no effect (on time taken).                       | A1   |



29. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $30 \text{ ms}^{-1} = 108 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$<br>or<br>$100 \text{ kmh}^{-1} = 28 \text{ ms}^{-1}$<br>and so exceeds speed limit | B1   |
| (b) | acceleration = gradient or $\Delta v / (\Delta t)$ or $(v - u) / t$  | C1   |
|     | e.g. acceleration = $(24 - 20) / 12$ [other points on graph line may be used]<br>$= 0.33 \text{ ms}^{-2}$                      | A1   |
| (c) | distance travelled by Q = $\frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 30$ (= 180 m)  | C1   |
|     | distance travelled by P = $\frac{1}{2} \times (20 + 24) \times 12$ (= 264 m)   | C1   |
|     | distance between cars = $264 - 180$<br>$= 84 \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (d) | $30 - 24 = 6 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  | C1   |
|     | 'extra' time $T = 84 / 6$ (= 14 s)   |      |
|     | or<br>$180 + 30T = 264 + 24T$  |      |
|     | 'extra' time $T = 84 / 6$ (= 14 s)   |      |
|     | $t = 12 + 14 = 26 \text{ s}$   | A1   |

30. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 2

- (a) (i) horizontal component ( $= 12 \cos 50^\circ$ ) =  $7.7 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [1]
- (ii) vertical component ( $= 12 \sin 50^\circ$  or  $7.7 \tan 50^\circ$ ) =  $9.2 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [1]
- (b)  $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$  and  $v = 0$  or  $mgh = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  or  $s = v^2 \sin^2 \theta / 2g$  C1
- $9.2^2 = 2 \times 9.81 \times h$  hence  $h = 4.3$  (4.31) m A1 [2]
- alternative methods using time to maximum height of 0.94 s:
- $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$  and  $t = 0.94$  (s) (C1)  
 $s = 9.2 \times 0.94 - \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times 0.94^2$  hence  $s = 4.3$  m (A1)
- or  
 $s = vt - \frac{1}{2}at^2$  and  $t = 0.94$  (s) (C1)  
 $s = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times 0.94^2$  hence  $s = 4.3$  m (A1)
- or  
 $s = \frac{1}{2}(u + v)t$  and  $t = 0.94$  (s) (C1)  
 $s = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.2 \times 0.94$  hence  $s = 4.3$  m (A1)
- (c)  $t (= 9.2 / 9.81) = 0.94$  (0.938) s C1
- horizontal distance =  $0.938 \times 7.7$  (= 7.23 m) C1
- displacement =  $[4.3^2 + 7.23^2]^{1/2}$  C1
- = 8.4 m A1 [4]

31. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 2

- (a) speed = distance/time and velocity = displacement/time B1
- speed is a scalar as distance has no direction **and**  
velocity is a vector as displacement has direction B1 [2]
- (b) (i) constant acceleration or linear/uniform increase in velocity until 1.1 s B1  
rebounds or bounces or changes direction B1  
decelerates to zero velocity at the same acceleration as initial value B1 [3]
- (ii)  $a = (v - u)/t$  or use of gradient implied C1  
 $= (8.8 + 8.8)/1.8$  or appropriate values from line or  $= (8.6 + 8.6)/1.8$  B1  
 $= 9.8 (9.78) \text{ m s}^{-2}$  or  $= 9.6 \text{ m s}^{-2}$  A1 [3]
- (iii) 1. distance = first area above graph + second area below graph C1  
 $= (1.1 \times 10.8)/2 + (0.9 \times 8.8)/2 (= 5.94 + 3.96)$  C1  
 $= 9.9 \text{ m}$  A1 [3]
2. displacement = first area above graph – second area below graph C1  
 $= (1.1 \times 10.8)/2 - (0.9 \times 8.8)/2$   
 $= 2.0 (1.98) \text{ m}$  A1 [2]
- (iv) correct shape with straight lines and all lines above the time axis or all below M1  
correct times for zero speeds (0.0, 1.15 s, 2.1 s) and peak speeds  
( $10.8 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  at 1.1 s and  $8.8 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  at 1.2 s and 3.0 s) A1 [2]



32. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 1

- (a) 150 or  $1.5 \times 10^2$  Gm A1 [1]
- (b) distance =  $2 \times (42.3 - 6.38) \times 10^6$  (=  $7.184 \times 10^7$  m) C1  
 (time =)  $7.184 \times 10^7 / (3.0 \times 10^8) = 0.24$  (0.239)s A1 [2]
- (c) units of pressure  $P$ :  $\text{kg m s}^{-2} / \text{m}^2 = \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$  M1  
 units of density  $\rho$ :  $\text{kg m}^{-3}$  and speed  $v$ :  $\text{m s}^{-1}$  M1  
 simplification for units of  $C$ :  $C = v^2 \rho / P$  units:  $(\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-2} \text{kg m}^{-3}) / \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$   
 and cancelling to give no units for  $C$  A1 [3]
- (d) energy and power (*both underlined and no others*) A1 [1]
- (e) (i) vector triangle of correct orientation M1  
 three arrows for the velocities in the correct directions A1 [2]
- (ii) length measured from scale diagram  $5.2 \pm 0.2$  cm or components of  
 boat speed determined parallel and perpendicular to river flow C1  
 velocity =  $2.6 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  (allow  $\pm 0.1 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ ) A1 [2]

33. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | (force =) rate of change of momentum   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$ or $\frac{1}{2} \times 0.062 \times 3.8^2$ or $\frac{1}{2} \times 0.062 \times 1.7^2$                            | C1   |
|          | loss of KE = $\frac{1}{2} \times 0.062 \times (3.8^2 - 1.7^2)$<br>= 0.36 J   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $p = mv$ or $0.062 \times 3.8$ or $0.062 \times 1.7$   | C1   |
|          | change in momentum = $0.062 \times (1.7 + 3.8)$<br>= 0.34 N s  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | (average resultant force =) $0.34 / 0.081 = 4.2$ (N)<br>or<br>(average resultant force =) $0.062 \times (1.7 + 3.8) / 0.081 = 4.2$ (N) | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | 1. average force = $4.2 + (0.062 \times 9.81)$<br>= 4.8 N  | A1   |
|          | 2. average force = 4.8 N   | A1   |

34. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | (momentum =) mass $\times$ velocity                     | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | time = 40 ms  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | 1. (the magnitude of the acceleration is) constant      | B1   |
|         | 2. (the magnitude of the acceleration is) zero          | B1   |
| (c)     | $F = \Delta p / (\Delta)t$ or $F = \text{gradient}$     | C1   |
|         | e.g. $F = 0.50 / 40 \times 10^{-3}$<br>$= 13 \text{ N}$ | A1   |
| (d)     | horizontal line from (0, 0.40) to (60, 0.40)            | B1   |
|         | straight line from (60, 0.40) to (100, -0.10)           | B1   |
|         | horizontal line from (100, -0.10) to (160, -0.10)       | B1   |

35. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | units of $F$ : $\text{kg m s}^{-2}$  | C1   |
|         | units of $\rho$ : $\text{kg m}^{-3}$ and units of $v$ : $\text{m s}^{-1}$                      | C1   |
|         | units of $K$ : $\text{kg m s}^{-2} / [\text{kg m}^{-3} (\text{m s}^{-1})^2]$<br>$= \text{m}^2$ | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | $K\rho = 1.5 / 33^2$   | C1   |
|         | $= 1.38 \times 10^{-3}$  | A1   |
|         | $F_D = 1.38 \times 10^{-3} \times 25^2$ or $F_D / 1.5 = 25^2 / 33^2$<br>$F_D = 0.86 \text{ N}$ |      |
| (b)(ii) | $a = (1.5 - 0.86) / (1.5 / 9.81)$ or $a = 9.81 - [0.86 / (1.5 / 9.81)]$                        | C1   |
|         | $a = 4.2 \text{ m s}^{-2}$   | A1   |
| (c)     | initial acceleration is $g/9.81$ ( $\text{m s}^{-2}$ )/acceleration of free fall               | B1   |
|         | acceleration decreases   | B1   |
|         | final acceleration is zero   | B1   |





36. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | $\text{area} = ut + \frac{1}{2}(v - u)t$<br>or<br>$\text{area} = vt - \frac{1}{2}(v - u)t$<br>or<br>$\text{area} = \frac{1}{2}(u + v)t$ | A1   |
| (a)(ii)  | displacement  | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | $u = 15 \sin 60^\circ (= 13 \text{ m s}^{-1})$  | C1   |
|          | $t = 15 \sin 60^\circ / 9.81$   | C1   |
|          | $= 1.3 \text{ s}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | the force in the horizontal direction is zero   | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | (velocity =) $15 \cos 60^\circ = 7.5 \text{ (m s}^{-1}\text{)}$   | A1   |
|          | or<br>(velocity =) $15 \sin 30^\circ = 7.5 \text{ (m s}^{-1}\text{)}$   |      |
| (c)(i)   | $p = mv$ or $0.40 \times 7.5$ or $0.40 \times 4.3$  | C1   |
|          | $\Delta p = 0.40 (7.5 + 4.3)$   | A1   |
|          | $= 4.7 \text{ kg m s}^{-1}$   |      |
| (c)(ii)  | $\text{force} = 4.7 / 0.12$ or $0.40 \times [(7.5 + 4.3) / 0.12]$<br>$= 39 \text{ N}$   | A1   |

37. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | $s = \frac{1}{2}at^2$   | C1   |
|     | $57 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times t^2$ and $t = 3.4 \text{ (s)}$ | A1   |
| (b) | horizontal distance = $41 \times 3.4$                               | A1   |
|     | $= 140 \text{ m}$   |      |
| (c) | $(\text{displacement})^2 = 57^2 + 140^2$                            | C1   |
|     | $\text{displacement} = (57^2 + 140^2)^{0.5}$                        | A1   |
|     | $= 150 \text{ m}$   |      |
| (d) | straight line from the origin with positive gradient                | B1   |
| (e) | $(1480 - m) \times 0.340 = m \times 41.0$                           | C1   |
|     | $m = 12.2 \text{ kg}$   | A1   |
|     | or  |      |
|     | $m_c 0.34 = m_b 41$ and $m_c + m_b = 1480$                          | (C1) |
|     | $m_c = (41 / 0.34)m_b$  | (A1) |
|     | $(41 / 0.34)m_b + m_b = 1480$<br>$m_b = 12.2 \text{ kg}$            |      |
| (f) | acceleration (of free fall) is unchanged/is not dependent on mass   | M1   |
|     | (so) no change (to the graph)                                       | A1   |

38. 9702\_w18\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | $(p =) mv$ or $4.0 \times 45$ or $2.0 \times 85$ or $89v$   | C1   |
|         | $(4.0 \times 45) - (2.0 \times 85) = 89v$   | A1   |
|         | $v = 0.11 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  |      |
| (b)(i)  | 1. speed of approach = $47 \text{ ms}^{-1}$<br>and<br>2. speed of separation = 0  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | speed of separation less than/not equal to speed of approach and so inelastic collision   | A1   |
| (c)     | force is equal to rate of change of momentum  | B1   |
|         | force on ball (by block) <u>equal and opposite</u> to force on block (by ball) so rates of change of momentum are <u>equal and opposite</u> | B1   |
|         | or  |      |
|         | force on ball (by block) <u>equal and opposite</u> to force on block (by ball)  | (B1) |
|         | force is equal to rate of change of momentum so rates of change of momentum are <u>equal and opposite</u>                                   | (B1) |

39. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | (resultant) force is proportional/equal to the rate of change of momentum   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | change in momentum = $m(v_2 - v_1)$   | C1   |
|          | $= 0.84 \times (8.8 - 4.2)$   |      |
|          | $= 3.9 \text{ (3.86) kg m s}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $F = (3.9 / 4.0) = 0.97 \text{ (0.965) N}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | change in momentum for A: $0.84 \times (4.7 - 8.8) = -3.4 \text{ (3.44)}$<br>change in momentum for B: $0.73 \times (4.7 - 0) = 3.4 \text{ (3.43)}$ | M1   |
|          | change in momentum for B is equal and opposite to A   | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | change in momentum equal (for A and B)  | M1   |
|          | force is change in momentum / time and time (of collision) is the same<br>hence force on A and B equal and opposite as for Newton's third law       | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | inelastic as relative speed of approach not equal to relative speed of separation   | B1   |

40. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|        | Answer  | Mark |
|--------|---|------|
| (a)    | <u>sum/total</u> momentum (of system of bodies) is constant<br>or<br><u>sum/total</u> momentum before = <u>sum/total</u> momentum after                       | M1   |
|        | for an isolated system/no (resultant) <u>external</u> force   | A1   |
| (b)(i) | $p = mv$  | C1   |
|        | $(4.0 \times 6.0 \times \sin \theta) - (12 \times 3.5 \times \sin 30^\circ) = 0$<br>or<br>$(m_A v_A \times \sin \theta) - (m_B v_B \times \sin 30^\circ) = 0$ | M1   |
|        | $\theta = 61^\circ$   | A1   |

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (b)(ii)  | shows the horizontal <u>momentum</u> component of ball A or of ball B as $(4.0 \times 6.0 \times \cos \theta)$ or $(12 \times 3.5 \times \cos 30^\circ)$ | C1   |
|          | $(4.0 \times 6.0 \times \cos 61^\circ) + (12 \times 3.5 \times \cos 30^\circ) = 4.0v$ so $v = 12 \text{ (ms}^{-1}\text{)}$                               | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | initial $E_k (= \frac{1}{2} \times 4.0 \times 12^2) = 290 \text{ (288) (J)}$   | M1   |
|          | final $E_k (= \frac{1}{2} \times 4.0 \times 6.0^2 + \frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 3.5^2) = 150 \text{ (145.5) (J)}$                                       | M1   |
|          | (initial $E_k >$ final $E_k$ ) so inelastic [both M1 marks required to award this mark]  | A1   |

41. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 5

- (a) the total momentum of a system (of colliding particles) remains constant M1
- provided there is no resultant external force acting on the system/isolated or closed system A1 [2]
- (b) (i) the total kinetic energy before (the collision) is equal to the total kinetic energy after (the collision) B1 [1]
- (ii)  $p (= mv = 1.67 \times 10^{-27} \times 500) = 8.4 \text{ (8.35)} \times 10^{-25} \text{ N s}$  A1 [1]
- (iii) 1.  $mv_A \cos 60^\circ + mv_B \cos 30^\circ$  or  $m(v_A^2 + v_B^2)^{1/2}$  B1
2.  $mv_A \sin 60^\circ + mv_B \sin 30^\circ$  B1 [2]
- (iv)  $8.35 \times 10^{-25}$  or  $500m = mv_A \cos 60^\circ + mv_B \cos 30^\circ$   
 and  
 $0 = mv_A \sin 60^\circ + mv_B \sin 30^\circ$   
 or using a vector triangle C1
- $v_A = 250 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1
- $v_B = 430 \text{ (433) ms}^{-1}$  A1 [3]

42. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 3

- (a)  $4.5 \times 50 - 2.8 \times M (= \dots)$  C1
- $(\dots) = -1.8 \times 50 + 1.4 \times M$  C1
- $(M = ) 75 \text{ g}$  A1 [3]
- (b) total initial kinetic energy/KE not equal to the total final kinetic energy/KE  
 or relative speed of approach is not equal to relative speed of separation  
 so not elastic or is inelastic B1 [1]
- (c) force on X is equal and opposite to force on Y (Newton III) M1
- force equals/is proportional to rate of change of momentum (Newton II) M1
- time of collision same for both balls hence change in momentum is the same A1 [3]

43. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | mass is the property (of a body/object) resisting changes in motion<br>or<br>mass is the quantity of matter (in a body)                              | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | force on A (by B) equal <u>and opposite</u> to force on B (by A) or both A and B exert equal and opposite forces on each other                       | B1   |
|          | force is rate of change of momentum <u>and</u> time (of contact) is same   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $p = mv$ or $3M \times 0.40$ or $M \times 0.25$ or $3M \times 0.2$ or $Mv$   | C1   |
|          | $(3M \times 0.40) - (M \times 0.25) = (3M \times 0.2) + Mv$  | C1   |
|          | $v = (3 \times 0.40) - 0.25 - (3 \times 0.2)$<br>$= 0.35\text{ms}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. relative speed of approach = $0.40 + 0.25$<br>$= 0.65\text{ms}^{-1}$  | A1   |
|          | 2. relative speed of separation = $0.35 - 0.20$<br>$= 0.15\text{ms}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | (relative) speed of separation not equal to/less than (relative) speed of approach or answers (to (b)(iii) are) not equal and so inelastic collision | B1   |

44. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | scalars: kinetic energy, power, work   | A1   |
|          | vectors: acceleration, force, momentum   | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | mass = volume $\times$ density or $m = V \times \rho$<br>$= 4/3 \pi (23 \times 10^{-2})^3 \times 82$   | C1   |
|          | weight = $4/3 \pi (23 \times 10^{-2})^3 \times 82 \times 9.8 = 41 \text{ N}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | vertical component of tension = $290 \sin 75^\circ$ or $290 \cos 15^\circ (= 280)$   | C1   |
|          | upthrust = $290 \sin 75^\circ + 41$<br>$= 320 (321) \text{ N}$   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | the water pressure is greater than the air pressure<br>or<br>the pressure on lower surface (of sphere) is greater than the pressure on upper surface (of sphere) | B1   |



45. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 3

- (a) (i) force ( $= mg = 0.15 \times 9.81 = 1.5$  (1.47) N) A1 [1]
- (ii) resultant force (on ball) is zero so normal contact force = weight  
*or*  
 the forces are in opposite directions so normal contact force = weight  
*or*  
 normal contact force up = weight down A1 [1]
- (b) (i) (resultant) force proportional/equal to rate of change of momentum B1 [1]
- (ii) change in momentum =  $0.15 \times (6.2 + 2.5) (= 1.305 \text{ N s})$  C1
- magnitude of force =  $1.305/0.12$   
 $= 11$  (10.9) N A1
- or*
- (average) acceleration =  $(6.2 + 2.5) / 0.12 (= 72.5 \text{ m s}^{-2})$  (C1)
- magnitude of force =  $0.15 \times 72.5$   
 $= 11$  (10.9) N (A1)
- (direction of force is) upwards/up B1 [3]
- (iii) there is a change/gain in momentum of the floor M1
- this is equal (and opposite) to the change/loss in momentum of the ball so momentum is conserved A1 [2]
- or*
- change of (total) momentum of ball and floor is zero (M1)  
 so momentum is conserved (A1)
- or*
- (total) momentum of ball and floor before is equal to the (total) momentum of ball and floor after (M1)  
 so momentum is conserved (A1)



46. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | (vertically) upwards/up  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | increases (with time/velocity/depth)   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | for a body in (rotational) equilibrium   | B1   |
|          | sum/total of clockwise moments about a point = sum/total of anticlockwise moments about the (same) point | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $(F_B \times 5.0)$ or $(380 \times 2.5)$ or $(750 \times 1.6)$   | C1   |
|          | $(F_B \times 5.0) = (380 \times 2.5) + (750 \times 1.6)$   | A1   |
|          | $F_B = 430 \text{ N}$  |      |
| (b)(iii) | taking moments about C:  | C1   |
|          | $(380 \times 2.5) = 750 \times (2.0 - x)$  |      |
|          | $(2.0 - x) = 1.3$  | A1   |
|          | $x = 0.7 \text{ m}$  |      |
|          | or   |      |
|          | moments may be taken about other points, e.g. about D:   | (C1) |
|          | $(380 \times 4.5) + (750 \times x) = 1130 \times 2.0$  |      |
|          | $x = 0.7 \text{ m}$  | (A1) |

47. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | base units: $\text{kg m s}^{-2} \times \text{m}$<br>$= \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2}$                                     | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | distance of COG from P (= GP)<br>$= 17 \cos 45^\circ - 4.0$ or $(144.5)^{1/2} - 4.0$ (= 8.0 cm)                          | C1   |
|         | moment = $0.15 \times 8.0 \times 10^{-2}$<br>$= 1.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N m}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | (line of action of) weight acts through pivot/P<br>or<br>distance between (line of action of) weight and pivot/P is zero | B1   |
|         | (so) weight does not have a moment about pivot/P   | B1   |

48. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | force $\times$ perpendicular distance (of line of action of force) to/from a point | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $2.4r$ or $(1.2 \times 2r)$ or $(1.2r + 1.2r)$                                     | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | (anticlockwise moment =) $6.0 \times r/2 \times \sin \theta$                       | C1   |
|          | $6.0 \times r/2 \times \sin \theta = 2.4r$   | A1   |
|          | $\theta = 53^\circ$  |      |
| (b)(iii) | 6.0 N  | A1   |

49. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | a body continues at (rest or) constant velocity unless acted upon by a resultant force | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | distance = $[\frac{1}{2} \times (2.0 + 4.4) \times 3.0] + [4.4 \times 2.0]$            | C1   |
|          | = 9.6 + 8.8  | A1   |
|          | = 18 m   |      |
| (b)(ii)  | $a = (v - u) / t$ or gradient or $\Delta v / (\Delta)t$                                | C1   |
|          | e.g. $a = (4.4 - 2.0) / 3.0 = 0.80 \text{ m s}^{-2}$                                   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. force = $240 \cos 28^\circ$ or $240 \sin 62^\circ$                                  | A1   |
|          | = 210 N  |      |
|          | 2. resultant force = $89 \times 0.80$ (= 71.2 N)                                       | C1   |
|          | $R = 210 - 71$   | A1   |
|          | = 140 N  |      |
| (b)(iv)  | $T \sin 45^\circ = mg$   | C1   |
|          | $T = (89 \times 9.81) / \sin 45^\circ$   | A1   |
|          | = 1200 N   |      |

50. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | (component =) $96 \sin 38^\circ = 59$ (N)<br>or<br>$96 \cos 52^\circ = 59$ (N) | A1   |
| (b) | $(45 \times 2.9)$ or $(T \times 1.8)$ or $(59 \times 1.5)$                     | C1   |
|     | $(45 \times 2.9) = (T \times 1.8) + (59 \times 1.5)$                           | C1   |
|     | $T = 23$ N   | A1   |

51. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | point where (all) the weight (of the body)                               | M1   |
|          | is considered/seems to act   | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | horizontal component of force = $38 \cos 60^\circ$ or $38 \sin 30^\circ$ | A1   |
|          | = 19 N   |      |
| (b)(ii)  | $(T \times 1.2)$ or $(19 \times 0.9)$ or 17                              | C1   |
|          | $(T \times 1.2) = (19 \times 0.9)$                                       | A1   |
|          | $T = 14$ N   |      |
| (b)(iii) | $F = 45 + 38 \sin 60^\circ$  | A1   |
|          | = 78 N   |      |

52. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | ampere<br>kelvin<br>(allow mole, candela)<br><br>any two correct answers, 1 mark each | B2   |
| (b)(i)   | frictional (force)/friction   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $W \cos 31^\circ \times 3.0$ or $90 \times 6.0$                                       | C1   |
|          | $W \cos 31^\circ \times 3.0 = 90 \times 6.0$  | A1   |
|          | $W = 210 \text{ N}$   |      |
| (b)(iii) | $X = 90 \sin 31^\circ$<br>$= 46 \text{ N}$  | A1   |

53. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 3

- (a) (i) (vertical component =  $44 \sin 30^\circ =$ ) 22 N A1 [1]  
(ii) (horizontal component =  $44 \cos 30^\circ =$ ) 38(.1)N A1 [1]
- (b)  $W \times 0.64 = 22 \times 1.60$  C1  
( $W =$ ) 55 N A1 [2]
- (c)  $F$  has a horizontal component (not balanced by  $W$ )  
or  $F$  has 38 N acting horizontally  
or 38 N acts on wall  
or vertical component of  $F$  does not balance  $W$   
or  $F$  and  $W$  do not make a closed triangle of forces B1 [1]
- (d) line from P in direction towards point on wire vertically above  $W$  and direction up B1 [1]

54. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 4

- (a) product of the force and the perpendicular distance to/from a point/pivot B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $4000 \times 2.8 \times \sin 30^\circ$  or  $500 \times 1.4 \times \sin 30^\circ$  or  $T \times 2.8$   
or  $4000 \times 1.4$  or  $500 \times 0.7$  B1  
 $4000 \times 2.8 \times \sin 30^\circ + 500 \times 1.4 \times \sin 30^\circ = T \times 2.8$  M1  
hence  $T = 2100$  (2125)N A0 [2]
- (ii) ( $T_v = 2100 \cos 60^\circ =$ ) 1100 (1050)N A1 [1]
- (iii) there is an upward (vertical component of) force at A B1  
upward force at A +  $T_v =$  sum of downward forces/weight+load/4500 N B1 [2]



55. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | force $\times$ <u>perpendicular</u> distance (of line of action of force to the point)                | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | units: $\text{kg m s}^{-2} \text{ m}$<br>$= \text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2}$                             | A1   |
| (b)     | $W = \rho Vg$ or $W = \rho ALg$   | C1   |
|         | $A = 5.2 / (790 \times 2.4 \times 9.81)$<br>$(= 2.8 \times 10^{-4} \text{ (m}^2\text{)})$             | C1   |
|         | $= 2.8 \times 10^2 \text{ mm}^2$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | (component $=$ ) $5.2 \sin 56^\circ = 4.3 \text{ (N)}$<br>or<br>$5.2 \cos 34^\circ = 4.3 \text{ (N)}$ | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | $(T \times 2.4)$ or $(4.3 \times 1.2)$ or $(4.6 \times 1.8)$  | C1   |
|         | $(T \times 2.4) + (4.3 \times 1.2) = (4.6 \times 1.8)$  | C1   |
|         | $T = 1.3 \text{ N}$   | A1   |

56. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | $(\Delta)p = \rho g(\Delta)h$                                 | C1   |
|          | $520 = 1000 \times 9.81 \times h$                             |      |
|          | $h = 0.053 \text{ m}$   | A1   |
| (a)(ii)  | (upthrust $=$ ) $(\Delta)p \times A$                          | C1   |
|          | $= (\Delta)p \times \pi(d/2)^2$ or $(\Delta)p \times \pi r^2$ |      |
|          | $= 520 \times \pi(0.031/2)^2 = 0.39 \text{ (N)}$              | A1   |
| (a)(iii) | $T = 0.84 - 0.39$<br>$= 0.45 \text{ N}$                       | A1   |

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (b)(i)  | $a = (v - u) / t$ or $(\Delta)v / (\Delta)t$ or gradient   | C1   |
|         | $= \text{e.g. } 8.0 \times 10^{-2} / 2.0$  | A1   |
|         | $= 4.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m s}^{-2}$  |      |
| (b)(ii) | distance $= (\frac{1}{2} \times 2.5 \times 0.10) + (\frac{1}{2} \times 1.5 \times 0.10)$ or $(\frac{1}{2} \times 4.0 \times 0.10)$ | C1   |
|         | $(= 0.20 \text{ (m)})$   |      |
|         | depth $= 0.32 - 0.20$<br>$= 0.12 \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | viscous (force)  | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | viscous force increases (with speed/time/depth)  | B1   |
|         | (so) acceleration decreases  | B1   |

57. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | <u>sum/total</u> momentum (of a system of bodies) is constant<br>or<br><u>sum/total</u> momentum before = <u>sum/total</u> momentum after | M1   |
|          | for an isolated system or no (resultant) external force   | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | $m = \rho V$  | C1   |
|          | $= 1.3 \times \pi \times 0.045^2 \times 1.8 \times 2.0 = 0.030 \text{ (kg)}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | 1. $(\Delta)p = (\Delta)mv$   | C1   |
|          | $= 0.030 \times 1.8$<br>$= 0.054 \text{ N s}$   | A1   |
|          | 2. $F = 0.054/2.0$ or $0.030 \times 1.8/2.0$<br>$= 0.027 \text{ N}$   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | force on air (by propeller) equal to force on propeller (by air)  | M1   |
|          | and opposite (in direction)   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | resultant force = $0.20 \times 0.075 (= 0.015 \text{ N})$   | C1   |
|          | frictional force = $0.027 - 0.015$<br>$= 0.012 \text{ N}$   | A1   |

58. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | (resultant) force proportional/equal to rate of change of momentum                               | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $\rho = m/V$   | C1   |
|          | $V = \pi \times (7.5 \times 10^{-3})^2 \times 13 \times 0.2 (= 4.59 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3)$ | A1   |
|          | $m = \pi \times (7.5 \times 10^{-3})^2 \times 13 \times 0.2 \times 1000 = 0.46 \text{ kg}$       |      |
| (b)(ii)  | 1. $(\Delta)p = (\Delta m)v$   | C1   |
|          | $(\Delta)p = 0.46 \times 13$<br>$= 6.0 \text{ N s}$  | A1   |
|          | 2. $F = 6.0/0.20$<br>$= 30 \text{ N}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | force on water (by rocket/nozzle) equal to force on rocket/nozzle (by water)                     | M1   |
|          | in the opposite direction  | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | 1. mass = $0.40 + 0.70 - 0.46 = 0.64 \text{ kg}$   | A1   |
|          | 2. acceleration = $[30 - (0.64 \times 9.81)]/0.64$ or $30/0.64 - 9.81$<br>$= 37 \text{ ms}^{-2}$ | C1   |
|          |  | A1   |

59. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $\rho = m / V$   | C1   |
|         | $V = \pi d^2 L / 4$ or $\pi r^2 L$   | C1   |
|         | weight = $2.7 \times 10^3 \times \pi (1.2 \times 10^{-2})^2 \times 5.0 \times 10^{-2} \times 9.81 = 0.60 \text{ N}$  | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | the point from where (all) the weight (of a body) seems to act   | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | $W \times 12$  | C1   |
|         | $(0.25 \times 8) + (0.6 \times 38)$  | C1   |
|         | $W = (2 + 22.8) / 12$<br>$= 2.1 (2.07) \text{ N}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | pressure changes with depth (in water)<br>or<br>pressure on bottom (of cylinder) different from pressure on top  | B1   |
|         | pressure on bottom of cylinder <u>greater than</u> pressure on top<br>or<br>force (up) on bottom of cylinder <u>greater than</u> force (down) on top                                       | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | anticlockwise moment reduced and reducing the weight of X reduces clockwise moment<br>or<br>anticlockwise moment reduced so clockwise moment now greater than (total) anticlockwise moment | B1   |

60. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 2

- (a)  $\rho = F / A$  M1
- use of  $m = \rho V$  and use of  $V = Ah$  and use of  $F = mg$  M1
- correct substitution to obtain  $\rho = \rho gh$  A1 [3]
- (b) (i) (when  $h$  is zero the pressure is not zero due to) pressure from the air/atmosphere B1 [1]
- (ii) gradient =  $\rho g$  or  $P - 1.0 \times 10^5 = \rho gh$  C1
- e.g.  $\rho g = 1.0 \times 10^5 / 0.75 (= 133333)$
- $\rho = 133333 / 9.81$
- $= 14000 (13592) \text{ kg m}^{-3}$  A1 [2]

61. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 4

(a) (resultant force = 0) (equilibrium)

therefore: weight – upthrust = force from thin wire (allow tension in wire)

or

$$5.3 \text{ (N)} - \text{upthrust} = 4.8 \text{ (N)}$$

B1 [1]

(b) difference in weight = upthrust or upthrust = 0.5 (N)

$$0.5 = \rho ghA \text{ or } m = 0.5/9.81 \text{ and } V = 5.0 \times 13 \times 10^{-6} \text{ (m}^3\text{)}$$

C1

$$\rho = 0.5 / (9.81 \times 5.0 \times 13 \times 10^{-6})$$

C1

$$= 780 \text{ (784) kg m}^{-3}$$

A1 [3]

62. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 1

(a) (density =) mass / volume

B1 [1]

(b) (i)  $d = [(6 \times 7.5) / (\pi \times 8100)]^{1/3}$ 

$$= 0.12(1) \text{ m}$$

A1 [1]

(ii) percentage uncertainty =  $(4 + 5) / 3$  (= 3%)

or

fractional uncertainty =  $(0.04 + 0.05) / 3$  (= 0.03)

C1

absolute uncertainty =  $0.03 \times 0.121 = 0.0036$ 

C1

$$d = 0.121 \pm 0.004 \text{ m}$$

A1 [3]

63. 9702\_w16\_qp\_22 Q: 1

(a) (i) force / area (normal to the force)

B1 [1]

(ii) ( $p = F/A$  so) units:  $\text{kg ms}^{-2} / \text{m}^2 = \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$ 

A1 [1]

allow use of other correct equations:

e.g. ( $\Delta p = \rho g \Delta h$  so)  $\text{kg m}^{-3} \text{ m s}^{-2} \text{ m} = \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$ e.g. ( $p = W/\Delta V$  so)  $\text{kg ms}^{-2} \text{ m} / \text{m}^3 = \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$ (b) units for  $m$ : kg,  $t$ : s and  $\rho$ :  $\text{kg m}^{-3}$ 

C1

units of  $C$ :  $\text{kg/s}$  ( $\text{kg m}^{-3} \text{ kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$ )<sup>1/2</sup>

or

units of  $C^2$ :  $\text{kg}^2 / \text{s}^2 \text{ kg m}^{-3} \text{ kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-2}$ 

C1

units of  $C$ :  $\text{m}^2$ 

A1 [3]

64. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 1

- (a) (density =) mass/volume B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $d = [(6 \times 7.5)/(\pi \times 8100)]^{1/3}$   
 $= 0.12(1) \text{ m}$  A1 [1]
- (ii) percentage uncertainty =  $(4 + 5)/3$  (= 3%)  
 or  
 fractional uncertainty =  $(0.04 + 0.05)/3$  (= 0.03) C1  
 absolute uncertainty =  $(= 0.03 \times 0.121) = 0.0036$  C1  
 $d = 0.121 \pm 0.004 \text{ m}$  A1 [3]

65. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 4

- (a) ( $p =$ )  $mv$  C1  
 $\Delta p (= -6.64 \times 10^{-27} \times 1250 - 6.64 \times 10^{-27} \times 1250) = 1.66 \times 10^{-23} \text{ N s}$  A1 [2]
- (b) (i) molecule collides with wall/container **and** there is a change in momentum B1  
 change in momentum / time is force or  $\Delta p = Ft$  B1  
many/all/sum of molecular collisions over surface/area of container produces pressure B1 [3]
- (ii) more collisions per unit time so greater pressure B1 [1]

66. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 4

- (a) density = mass/volume C1  
 mass =  $7900 \times 4.5 \times 24 \times 10^{-6} = 0.85 (0.853) \text{ kg}$  M1 [2]
- (b) pressure = force/area C1  
 force =  $W \cos 40^\circ$  C1  
 pressure =  $(0.85 \times 9.81 \cos 40^\circ)/24 \times 10^{-4}$   
 $= 2.7 (2.66) \times 10^3 \text{ Pa}$  A1 [3]
- (c)  $F = ma$  C1  
 $W \sin 40^\circ - f = ma$  C1  
 $0.85 \times 9.81 \times \sin 40^\circ - f = 0.85 \times 3.8$   
 $f (= 5.36 - 3.23) = 2.1 \text{ N}$  [5.38 – 3.242 if 0.8532 kg is used for the mass] A1 [3]

67. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 7

- (a) stress or  $\sigma = F/A$  C1
- max. tension =  $UTS \times A = 4.5 \times 10^8 \times 15 \times 10^{-6} = 6800$  (6750) N A1 [2]
- (b)  $\rho = m/V$  C1
- weight =  $mg = \rho Vg = \rho ALg$
- $6750 = 7.8 \times 10^3 \times 15 \times 10^{-6} \times L \times 9.81$  C1
- $L = 5.9$  (5.88)  $\times 10^3$  m A1
- or**
- maximum mass =  $6750/9.81 = 688$  kg (C1)
- mass per unit length =  $\rho A = 0.117$  kg m<sup>-1</sup> (C1)
- $L = 688/0.117 = 5.9 \times 10^3$  m (A1)
- or**
- maximum mass =  $6750/9.81 = 688$  kg (C1)
- volume =  $m/\rho = 0.0882$  m<sup>3</sup> =  $LA$  (C1)
- $L = 0.0882/15 \times 10^{-6} = 5.9 \times 10^3$  m (A1) [3]

68. 9702\_s20\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | (resultant) force proportional to rate of change of momentum | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | arrow drawn vertically downwards from point X                | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$                                   | C1   |
|          | $h = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times 0.81^2$<br>= 3.2 m       | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $d = 5.4 \times 0.81$  | A1   |
|          | = 4.4 m  |      |
| (c)(i)   | downward pointing arrow labelled weight                      | B1   |
|          | upward pointing arrow labelled air resistance                | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | air resistance increases                                     | B1   |
|          | weight constant or resultant force decreases                 | B1   |
|          | (so) acceleration decreases                                  | B1   |
| (c)(iii) | gravitational potential energy to thermal/internal energy    | B1   |

69. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | a body/mass/object continues (at rest or) at constant/uniform velocity unless acted on by a resultant force   | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | initial momentum = final momentum<br>$m_1u_1 + m_2u_2 = m_1v_1 + m_2v_2$  | C1   |
|         | $0.60 \times 100 - 0.80 \times 200 = -0.40 \times 100 + v \times 200$<br>$v = (-) 0.3(0) \text{ m s}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | <u>kinetic</u> energy is not conserved/is lost (but) <u>total</u> energy is conserved/constant<br>or<br>some of the (initial) <u>kinetic</u> energy is transformed into other forms of energy | B1   |

70. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $\rho = m / V$ or $\rho = m / Ah$                                    | B1   |
|     | $p = F / A$ or $p = W / A$   | B1   |
|     | $p = [\rho Ahg] / A$ or $p = [\rho Vg] / [V / h]$ (so) $p = \rho gh$ | A1   |

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (b)(i)  | 1. weight/gravitational (force)<br>upthrust (force)/buoyancy (force)<br>drag/viscous/frictional (force)/fluid resistance/resistance   | B1   |
|         | 2. weight = upthrust + viscous (force)  | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>decrease in (gravitational) potential energy (of sphere) due to decrease in height (since <math>E_p = mgh</math>)</li> <li>increase in thermal energy due to work done against viscous force/drag</li> <li>loss/change of (total) <math>E_p</math> equal to gain/change in thermal energy</li> </ul> Any 2 points. | B2   |
| (c)(i)  | atmospheric pressure = $9.1(0) \times 10^4 \text{ Pa}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | $(\Delta)p = \rho g(\Delta)h$<br>$(9.15 - 9.10) \times 10^4 = \rho \times 9.81 \times (0.17 - 0.10)$  | C1   |
|         | $\rho = 730 (728) \text{ kg m}^{-3}$  | A1   |



71. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 2

- (a) speed decreases/stone decelerates to rest/zero at 1.25 s B1  
 speed then increases/stone accelerates (in opposite direction) B1 [2]
- (b) (i)  $v = u + at$  (or  $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$  and  $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$ ) C1  
 $= 0 + (3.00 - 1.25) \times 9.81$  C1  
 $= 17.2$  (17.17)  $\text{m s}^{-1}$  A1 [3]
- (ii)  $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$   
 $s = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times (1.25)^2$  [= 7.66] C1  
 $s = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times (1.75)^2$  [= 15.02] C1  
 (distance = 7.66 + 15.02)  
 $[v = u + at = 0 + 9.81 \times (2.50 - 1.25) = 12.26 \text{ m s}^{-1}]$   
 or  
 $s = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times (1.25)^2$  [= 7.66] (C1)  
 $s = 12.26 \times 0.50 + \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times (3.00 - 2.50)^2$  [= 7.36] (C1)  
 (distance = 2 × 7.66 + 7.36)  
*Example alternative method:*  
 $s = (v^2 - u^2)/2a = (12.26^2 - 0)/2 \times 9.81$  [= 7.66] (C1)  
 $s = (v^2 - u^2)/2a = (17.17^2 - 12.26^2)/2 \times 9.81$  [= 7.36] (C1)  
 (distance = 2 × 7.66 + 7.36)
- 22.7 (22.69 or 23) m A1 [3]
- (iii) ( $s = 15.02 - 7.66 =$ ) 7.4 (7.36) m (ignore sign in answer) A1  
 down A1 [2]
- (c) straight line from positive value of  $v$  to  $t$  axis M1  
 same straight line crosses  $t$  axis at  $t = 1.25$  s A1  
 same straight line continues with same gradient to  $t = 3.0$  s A1 [3]



72. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 4

- (a) (i) reaction/vertical force = weight –  $P \cos 60^\circ$  C1  
 $= 180 - 35 \cos 60^\circ$   
 $= 160$  (163)N A1 [2]
- (ii) work done =  $35 \sin 60^\circ \times 20$  C1  
 $= 610$  (606) J A1 [2]
- (b) (i) work done by force  $P$  = work done against frictional force B1 [1]
- (ii) horizontal component of  $P$  is equal and opposite to frictional force B1  
 vertical component of  $P$  + normal reaction force equal and opposite to weight B1 [2]

73. 9702\_s20\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | resultant force (in any direction) is zero   | B1   |
|          | resultant torque/moment (about any point) is zero  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | 1. $T \sin 53^\circ = 2.4$<br>$T = 3.0$ N  | A1   |
|          | 2. $F = T \cos 53^\circ$ or $F^2 = T^2 - 2.4^2$<br>$F = 1.8$ N                           | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $\sigma = T/A$ or $\sigma = F/A$   | C1   |
|          | $A = \pi r^2/4$ or $A = \pi r^2$   | C1   |
|          | $\sigma = 3.0 \times 4 / [\pi \times (0.50 \times 10^{-3})^2]$<br>$= 1.5 \times 10^7$ Pa | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | $h = 75 - 75 \sin 53^\circ = 15$ cm  | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$ or $(\Delta)E = W(\Delta)h$                                    | C1   |
|          | $(\Delta)E = 2.4 \times 15 \times 10^{-2}$<br>$= 0.36$ J                                 | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | B1   |
|          | $0.36 = \frac{1}{2} \times (2.4/9.81) \times v^2$  | C1   |
|          | $v = 1.7$ m s <sup>-1</sup>  | A1   |

74. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | (work done =) force $\times$ displacement in direction of the force                                    | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | 1. $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$   | C1   |
|         | $= 0.42 \times 9.81 \times 78$   | A1   |
|         | $= 320 \text{ J}$  |      |
|         | 2. $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
| (b)(ii) | $(\Delta)E = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.42 \times 23^2$  | A1   |
|         | $= 110 \text{ J}$  |      |
| (b)(ii) | work done = $320 - 110 (= 210 \text{ N})$  | C1   |
|         | average resistive force = $210 / 78$<br>$= 2.7 \text{ N}$  | A1   |
| (c)     | downward sloping line from (0, g) to a non-zero value on the time axis                                 | M1   |
|         | line is curved with a gradient that becomes less negative and the line meets $t$ -axis at time $t < T$ | A1   |

75. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | constant gradient  | B1   |
| (b) | (displacement until 0.20 s =) $\frac{1}{2} \times 1.96 \times 0.20 (= 0.196 \text{ m})$<br>or<br>(displacement after 0.20 s =) $\frac{1}{2} \times 6.86 \times 0.70 (= 2.401 \text{ m})$ | C1   |
|     | height = $2.401 - 0.196$   | C1   |
|     | $= 2.2 \text{ m}$<br><i>(alternative methods are possible using equations of uniformly accelerated motion)</i>   | A1   |
| (c) | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$ or $W(\Delta)h$  | C1   |
|     | $(\Delta)E = 0.86 \times 2.2$  | A1   |
|     | $= 1.9 \text{ J}$  |      |
| (d) | curved line from the origin  | M1   |
|     | gradient of curved line decreases and is zero at $t = 0.20 \text{ s}$ only   | A1   |
| (e) | acceleration (of free fall) is unchanged/is not dependent on mass and (so) no effect   | B1   |

76. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | distance in a specified direction (from a point)   | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | change in velocity / time (taken)  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | constant velocity so no resultant force  | B1   |
|         | no resultant force so in equilibrium   | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | (difference in height =) $47 \times 2.8 \times 60 \times \sin 24^\circ = 3200 \text{ m}$ | A1   |

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (b)(iii) | 1 $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$<br>$= 85 \times 9.81 \times 3200$   | C1   |
|          | $= 2.7 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$   | A1   |
|          | 2 <u>In terms of energy:</u><br>work done $= 2.7 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$<br>force $= 2.7 \times 10^6 / (47 \times 2.8 \times 60)$            | C1   |
|          | $= 340 \text{ N}$   | A1   |
|          | <u>In terms of forces:</u><br>component of weight along path = force due to air resistance<br>force $= 85 \times 9.81 \times \sin 24^\circ$ | (C1) |
|          | $= 340 \text{ N}$   | (A1) |
| (b)(iv)  | $(\Delta)p = \rho g(\Delta)h$<br>$(92 - 63) \times 10^3 = \rho \times 9.81 \times 3200$   | C1   |
|          | $\rho = 0.92 \text{ kg m}^{-3}$   | A1   |

77. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $(m \times 3.0)$ or $(2.5 \times 9.6 \times \cos 60^\circ)$                    | C1   |
|     | $(m \times 3.0) - (2.5 \times 9.6 \times \cos 60^\circ) = 0$ so $m = 4.0$ (kg) | A1   |

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (b) | $2.5 \times 9.6 \times \sin 60^\circ = (4.0 + 2.5) \times V$  | C1   |
|     | $V = 3.2 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  | A1   |
|     | or<br>use of momentum vector triangle:<br>$(4.0 \times 3.0)^2 + [(4.0 + 2.5) \times V]^2 = (2.5 \times 9.6)^2$          | (C1) |
|     | $V = 3.2 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  | (A1) |
| (c) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|     | difference in $E_K = \frac{1}{2} \times 2.5 \times (9.6)^2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 4.0 \times (3.0)^2$<br>$= 97 \text{ J}$ | A1   |



78. 9702\_s19\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | the point where (all) the weight (of the body) is taken to act   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | vertical component = $54 \sin 35^\circ$<br>= 31 N  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | the (line of action of the) force (at B) passes through (point) A<br>or<br>the (line of action of the) force (at B) has zero (perpendicular) distance from (point) A | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | $54 \sin 35^\circ \times 0.68$ or $54 \cos 35^\circ \times 0.68$ or $W \times 0.34$  | C1   |
|          | $54 \sin 35^\circ \times 0.68 + 54 \cos 35^\circ \times 0.68 = W \times 0.34$ so $W = 150$ (N)   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | total vertical force = $150 - 31$<br>= 120 N   | A1   |
| (c)      | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$  | C1   |
|          | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|          | ratio = $(m \times 9.81 \times 4.8) / (\frac{1}{2} \times m \times 9.2^2)$ or $(9.81 \times 4.8) / (\frac{1}{2} \times 9.2^2)$                                       | C1   |
|          | = 1.1  | A1   |

79. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | 1. $W = mas$  | B1   |
|          | 2. $s = (v^2 - u^2) / 2a$   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | W/work equals energy transferred/gain or change in kinetic energy   | B1   |
|          | $W (= mas) = ma(v^2 - u^2) / 2a$<br>leading to $W = m(v^2 - u^2) / 2$ (so $KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$ )              | B1   |
|          |   |      |
| (b)(i)   | 1. solid curved line drawn from X to Y along path of ball and labelled D  | B1   |
|          | 2. solid straight line drawn from X to Y and labelled S   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$   | C1   |
|          | $4.5 = (0.040 \times 9.81 \times h) + (\frac{1}{2} \times 0.040 \times 9.5^2)$                                  | C1   |
|          | $h = 6.9$ m   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | line with a negative gradient starting from a non-zero value of kinetic energy when the vertical height is zero | M1   |
|          | straight line ends at a non-zero value of kinetic energy when the vertical height is $h$                        | A1   |

80. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | $k = F/x$ or $k = \text{gradient}$  | C1   |
|     | e.g. $k = 4.0 / 0.050$  | A1   |
|     | $k = 80 \text{ N m}^{-1}$   |      |
| (b) | $E = \frac{1}{2}Fx$ or $E = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$ or $E = \text{area under graph}$   | C1   |
|     | $(\Delta)E = (\frac{1}{2} \times 3.2 \times 0.040) - (\frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 \times 0.015) = 0.055 \text{ J}$         | A1   |
|     | or<br>$(\Delta)E = (\frac{1}{2} \times 80 \times 0.040^2) - (\frac{1}{2} \times 80 \times 0.015^2) = 0.055 \text{ J}$ |      |
|     | or<br>$(\Delta)E = \frac{1}{2} \times (1.2 + 3.2) \times 0.025 = 0.055 \text{ J}$                                     |      |
| (c) | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$   | C1   |
|     | $= 0.122 \times 9.81 \times (0.120 - 0.095)$  | A1   |
|     | $= 0.030 \text{ J}$   |      |
|     | or  |      |
|     | $(\Delta)E = W \times (\Delta)h$  | (C1) |
|     | $= 1.2 \times 0.025$  | (A1) |
|     | $= 0.030 \text{ J}$   |      |

|         | Answer                                 | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (d)(i)  | $E = 0.055 - 0.030$                    | A1   |
|         | $= 0.025 \text{ J}$                    |      |
| (d)(ii) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$                  | C1   |
|         | $v = [(2 \times 0.025) / 0.122]^{0.5}$ | A1   |
|         | $= 0.64 \text{ m s}^{-1}$              |      |

81. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | force on body A (by body B) is equal (in magnitude) to force on body B (by body A)             | B1   |
|          | force on body A (by body B) is opposite (in direction) to force on body B (by body A)          | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $m_x \times 5v$ or $(m_x + m_y) \times v$  | C1   |
|          | $m_x \times 5v = (m_x + m_y) \times v$ (so) $m_y / m_x = 4$                                    | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $(E =) \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|          | ratio $= [\frac{1}{2} \times (m_x + m_y) \times v^2] / [\frac{1}{2} \times m_x \times (5v)^2]$ | C1   |
|          | $= 0.2$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | ratio = 1  | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | 1. (magnitude of resultant force is) zero  | B1   |
|          | 2. (magnitude of resultant force is) constant  | B1   |
|          | (direction of resultant force is) opposite to the momentum                                     | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | horizontal line from (0 ms, 0 squares) ending at (20 ms, 0 squares)                            | B1   |
|          | straight line from (20 ms, 0 squares) ending at (40 ms, 4.0 squares [= 4.0 cm vertically])     | B1   |
|          | horizontal line from (40 ms, 4.0 squares) ending at (60 ms, 4.0 squares)                       | B1   |

82. 9702\_m18\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | force $\times$ distance <u>moved</u> in the direction of the force                    | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | energy (of a mass/body) due to motion / speed / velocity                              | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | 1 $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|         | $(\Delta)E = \frac{1}{2} \times 580 \times (22^2 - 12^2) = 9.9 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$ | A1   |
|         | 2 $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$<br>$\Delta E = 580 \times 9.81 \times 13$                 | C1   |
|         | $= 7.4 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$   | A1   |

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (b)(ii)  | length = $(2\pi \times 13) / 4$ or $(\pi \times 26) / 4$ or $(\pi \times 13) / 2 = 20 \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | work done against resistive force = $9.9 \times 10^4 - 7.4 \times 10^4$<br>average resistive force = $(9.9 \times 10^4 - 7.4 \times 10^4) / 20$ | C1   |
|          | $= 1300 \text{ N}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | from horizontal/right to vertical / up or $90^\circ$  | A1   |
| (b)(v)   | $p = mv$ or $(580 \times 22)$ or $(580 \times 12)$  | C1   |
|          | $\Delta p = [(580 \times 12)^2 + (580 \times 22)^2]^{0.5}$  | C1   |
|          | $= 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N s}$   | A1   |

83. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | <u>sum/total</u> momentum (of a system of bodies) is constant<br>or<br><u>sum/total</u> momentum before = <u>sum/total</u> momentum after | M1   |
|         | for an isolated system or no (resultant) external force   | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | $(p =) mv$ or $(3.0M \times 7.0)$ or $(2.0M \times 6.0)$ or $(1.5M \times 8.0)$   | C1   |
|         | $3.0M \times 7.0 = 2.0M \times 6.0 \sin \theta + 1.5M \times 8.0 \sin \theta$   | C1   |
|         | $\theta = 61^\circ$   | A1   |
|         | or (vector triangle method)   |      |
|         | momentum vector triangle drawn  | (C1) |
|         | $\theta = 61^\circ$ (2 marks for $\pm 1^\circ$ , 1 mark for $\pm 2^\circ$ )   | (A2) |
|         | or (Use of cosine rule)   |      |
|         | $p = mv$ or $(3.0M \times 7.0)$ or $(2.0M \times 6.0)$ or $(1.5M \times 8.0)$   | (C1) |
|         | $(21M)^2 = (12M)^2 + (12M)^2 - (2 \times 12M \times 12M \times \cos 2\theta)$   | (C1) |
|         | $\theta = 61^\circ$   | (A1) |
| (b)(ii) | $(E =) \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|         | ratio = $(\frac{1}{2} \times 2.0M \times 6.0^2) / (\frac{1}{2} \times 1.5M \times 8.0^2)$<br>$= 0.75$                                     | A1   |

84. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $v = u + at$<br>$v = 9.6 - (9.81 \times 0.37) = 6.0 \text{ms}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (b)     | $s = \frac{1}{2} \times (9.6 + 6.0) \times 0.37$<br>or<br>$6.0^2 = 9.6^2 - (2 \times 9.81 \times s)$<br>or<br>$s = (9.6 \times 0.37) - (\frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times 0.37^2)$<br>or<br>$s = (6.0 \times 0.37) + (\frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times 0.37^2)$ | C1   |
|         | $s = 2.9 \text{m}$   | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$  | C1   |
|         | $\Delta E = 0.056 \times 9.81 \times 2.9$<br>$= 1.6 \text{J}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|         | $\Delta E = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.056 \times (6.0^2 - 3.8^2)$<br>$= 0.60 \text{J}$  | A1   |
| (d)     | force on ball (by ceiling) <u>equal</u> to force on ceiling (by ball)  | M1   |
|         | and opposite (in direction)  | A1   |
| (e)     | $(p =) mv$ or $0.056 \times 6.0$ or $0.056 \times 3.8$   | C1   |
|         | change in momentum $= 0.056 \times (6.0 + 3.8)$<br>$= 0.55 \text{Ns}$  | A1   |
|         | Answer   | Mark |
| (f)     | resultant force $= 0.55/0.085 (= 6.47 \text{N})$   | C1   |
|         | force by ceiling $= 6.47 - (0.056 \times 9.81)$<br>$= 5.9 \text{N}$  | A1   |







|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (d) | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$  | C1   |
|     | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|     | ratio = $(\frac{1}{2} \times m \times 3.6^2) / (m \times 9.81 \times 1.2)$<br>or<br>ratio = $[(\frac{1}{2} \times m \times 6.0^2) - (m \times 9.81 \times 1.2)] / (m \times 9.81 \times 1.2)$<br>or<br>ratio = $(\frac{1}{2} \times m \times 3.6^2) / (\frac{1}{2} \times m \times 4.8^2)$ | C1   |
|     | ratio = 0.56   | A1   |
|     | (force due to) air resistance acts in opposite direction to the velocity<br>or<br>(with air resistance, average) resultant force is larger (than weight)   | B1   |

87. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | energy (of a mass/body/object) due to motion/speed/velocity                                     | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|          | $480 = \frac{1}{2} \times m \times 80^2$ so $m = 0.15 \text{ kg}$                               | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | 1. $E = mgh$ or $\Delta E = mg\Delta h$<br>$= 0.15 \times 9.81 \times 210$<br>$= 310 \text{ J}$ | C1   |
|          | 2. work done = $480 - 310$<br>$= 170 \text{ J}$   | A1   |
|          |   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | work done = $Fs$  | C1   |
|          | force = $170/210$<br>$= 0.81 \text{ N}$   | A1   |
|          |   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | curved line from positive value on $v$ -axis to $(T, 0)$  | M1   |
|          | magnitude of gradient decreases   | A1   |
| (b)(v)   | as shell rises force decreases and as shell falls force increases                               | B1   |
|          | as shell rises force is downward and as shell falls force is upward                             | B1   |
|          | or  |      |
|          | as shell rises the force decreases and is downward  | (B1) |
|          | as shell falls the force increases and is upward  | (B1) |

88. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|           | Answer  | Mark |
|-----------|---|------|
| (a)       | resultant force (in any direction) is zero  | B1   |
|           | resultant torque/moment (about any point) is zero                                 | B1   |
| (b)(i)    | $a = (v - u) / t$ or gradient or $\Delta v / (\Delta t)$                          | C1   |
|           | e.g. $a = (8.8 - 4.6) / (7.0 - 4.0) = 1.4 \text{ m s}^{-2}$                       | A1   |
| (b)(ii)   | $s = 4.6 \times 4 + [(8.8 + 4.6) / 2] \times 3$                                   | C1   |
|           | $= 18.4 + 20.1$   | A1   |
|           | $= 39 \text{ (38.5) m}$   |      |
| (b)(iii)  | $\Delta E = \frac{1}{2} \times 95 [(8.8)^2 - (4.6)^2]$                            | C1   |
|           | $= 3678 - 1005$   | A1   |
|           | $= 2700 \text{ (2673) J}$   |      |
| (b)(iv)1. | weight = $95 \times 9.81$ (= 932 N)   | C1   |
|           | vertical tension force = $280 \sin 25^\circ$ or $280 \cos 65^\circ$ (=118.3 N)    | C1   |
|           | $F = 932 + 118$   | A1   |
|           | $= 1100 \text{ (1050) N}$   |      |
| (b)(iv)2. | horizontal tension force = $280 \cos 25^\circ$ or $280 \sin 65^\circ$ (= 253.8 N) | C1   |
|           | resultant force = $95 \times 1.4$ (= 133 N)                                       | C1   |
|           | $133 = 253.8 - R$   | A1   |
|           | $R = 120 \text{ (120.8) N}$   |      |

89. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | rate of change of displacement or change in displacement/time taken                              | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$   | C1   |
|          | $t = [(2 \times 1.25) / 9.81]^{1/2}$ (= 0.5048 s)  | C1   |
|          | or   |      |
|          | $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$  | (C1) |
|          | $v_{\text{vert}} = (2 \times 9.81 \times 1.25)^{1/2}$ (= 4.95)                                   |      |
|          | $t = [2s / (u + v)] = 2 \times 1.25 / 4.95$ (= 0.5048 s)   | (C1) |
|          | $v = d / t = 1.5 / 0.50(48)$<br>$= 3.0 \text{ (2.97) ms}^{-1}$                                   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | vertical velocity = $at$<br>$= 9.81 \times 0.5048$ (= 4.95) [using $t = 0.50$ gives 4.9]         | C1   |
|          | velocity = $[(v_h)^2 + (v_v)^2]^{1/2}$   | C1   |
|          | $= [(2.97)^2 + (4.95)^2]^{1/2}$<br>$= 5.8 \text{ (5.79) [using } t = 0.50 \text{ leads to 5.7]}$ | A1   |
|          | direction (= $\tan^{-1} 4.95/2.97$ ) = $59^\circ$  | A1   |
|          |  |      |
| (b)(iii) | kinetic energy = $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|          | $= \frac{1}{2} \times 0.45 \times (5.8)^2$   | A1   |
|          | $= 7.6 \text{ (7.57) J [using } t = 0.50 \text{ leads to 7.3 J]}$                                |      |

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (b)(iv) | potential energy = $mgh$   | C1   |
|         | = $(0.45 \times 9.81 \times 1.25)$   | A1   |
|         | = 5.5 (5.52) J   |      |
| (c)     | there is KE of the ball at the start/leaving table<br>or<br>the ball has an initial/constant horizontal velocity<br>or<br>the ball has velocity at start/leaving table | B1   |

90. 9702\_m16\_qp\_22 Q: 2

- (a) change in velocity/time (taken) **or** rate of change of velocity B1
- (b) (i)  $v_x = (24 / 1.5) = 16 \text{ (ms}^{-1}\text{)}$  A1
- (ii)  $\tan 28^\circ = v_y / v_x$  **or**  $v_x = v \cos 28^\circ$  **and**  $v_y = v \sin 28^\circ$  C1  
 $v_y = 16 \tan 28^\circ$  **or**  $v_y = 16 \times (\sin 28^\circ / \cos 28^\circ)$  **so**  $v_y = 8.5 \text{ (ms}^{-1}\text{)}$  A1
- (iii)  $v = u + at$  C1  
 $t = (0 - 8.5) / (-9.81)$   
 $= 0.87 \text{ (s)}$  A1
- (iv) straight line from positive  $v_y$  at  $t = 0$  to negative  $v_y$  at  $t = 1.5 \text{ s}$  M1  
 line starts at  $(0, 8.5)$  and crosses  $t$ -axis at  $(0.87, 0)$  and does not go beyond  $t = 1.5 \text{ s}$ . A1
- (c) (i)  $(v^2 = u^2 + 2as)$   $0 = 8.5^2 + 2(-9.81)s$   
**or**  $(s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2)$   $s = 8.5 \times 0.87 + \frac{1}{2} \times (-9.81) \times 0.87^2$   
**or**  $(s = vt - \frac{1}{2}at^2)$   $s = 0 - \frac{1}{2} \times (-9.81) \times 0.87^2$   
**or**  $(s = \frac{1}{2}(u + v)t$  **or** area under graph)  $s = 0.5 \times 8.5 \times 0.87$  C1  
 $s = 3.7 \text{ (m)}$  A1
- (ii)  $\Delta E_p = mg\Delta h$  (allow  $E = mgh$ ) C1  
 $m = 22 / (9.81 \times 3.7)$   
 $= 0.61 \text{ (kg)}$  A1
- (d) acceleration (of freefall) is unchanged / not dependent on mass, and so no effect (on maximum height)  
**or** explanation in terms of energy:  
 (initial) KE  $\propto$  mass,  $(\Delta)KE = (\Delta)PE$ , (max) PE  $\propto$  mass, and so  
 no effect (on maximum height) B1

91. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 1

- (a) acceleration = change in velocity / time (taken) or rate of change of velocity B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $v = 0 + at$  or  $v = at$  C1  
 $(a = 36/19 =) 1.9 (1.8947) \text{ ms}^{-2}$  A1 [2]
- (ii)  $s = \frac{1}{2}(u + v)t$  or  $s = v^2/2a$  or  $s = \frac{1}{2}at^2$   
 $= \frac{1}{2} \times 36 \times 19 = 36^2/(2 \times 1.89) = \frac{1}{2} \times 1.89 \times 19^2$   
 $= 340 \text{ m} (342 \text{ m}/343 \text{ m}/341 \text{ m})$  M1 [1]
- (iii) 1.  $(\Delta KE =) \frac{1}{2} \times 95 \times (36)^2$  C1  
 $= 62000 (61560) \text{ J}$  A1 [2]
2.  $(\Delta PE =) 95 \times 9.81 \times 340 \sin 40^\circ$  or  $95 \times 9.81 \times 218.5$  C1  
 $= 200000 \text{ J}$  A1 [2]
- (iv) work done (by frictional force) =  $\Delta PE - \Delta KE$   
or  
work done =  $200000 - 62000$  (values from **1b(iii) 1.** and **2.**) C1  
(frictional force =  $138000/340 =$ )  $410 (406) \text{ N}$  [ $420 \text{ N}$  if full figures used] A1 [2]
- (v)  $-ma = mg \sin 20^\circ - f$  or  $ma = -mg \sin 20^\circ + f$  C1  
 $-95 \times 3.0 = 95 \times 3.36 - f$   
 $f = 600 (604) \text{ N}$  A1 [2]

92. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 3

- (a) (gravitational potential energy is) the energy/ability to do work of a mass that it has or is stored due to its position/height in a gravitational field B1  
kinetic energy is energy/ability to do work a object/body/mass has due to its speed/velocity/motion/movement B1 [2]
- (b) (i)  $s = [(u + v)t]/2$  or acceleration =  $9.8/9.75$  (using gradient) C1  
 $= [(7.8 + 3.9) \times 0.4]/2$  or  $s = 3.9 \times 0.4 + \frac{1}{2} \times 9.75 \times (0.4)^2$  C1  
 $s = 2.3(4) \text{ m}$  A1 [3]
- (ii)  $a = (v - u)/t$  or gradient of line C1  
 $= (7.8 - 3.9)/0.4 = 9.8 (9.75) \text{ m s}^{-2}$  (allow  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  small square in readings) A1 [2]

(iii)  $KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  C1

change in kinetic energy =  $\frac{1}{2}mv^2 - \frac{1}{2}mu^2$

=  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1.5 \times (7.8^2 - 3.9^2)$  C1

= 34 (34.22) J A1 [3]

(c) work done = force  $\times$  distance (moved) or  $Fd$  or  $Fx$  or  $mgh$  or  $mgd$  or  $mgx$  M1

=  $1.5 \times 9.8 \times 2.3 = 34$  (33.8) J (equals the change in KE) A1 [2]

93. 9702\_w16\_qp\_22 Q: 2

(a)  $\Delta E = mg\Delta h$  C1

=  $0.030 \times 9.81 \times (-)0.31$

=  $(-)0.091$  J A1 [2]

(b)  $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  C1

(initial)  $E = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.030 \times 1.3^2$  (= 0.0254) C1

$0.5 \times 0.030 \times v^2 = (0.5 \times 0.030 \times 1.3^2) + (0.030 \times 9.81 \times 0.31)$  so  $v = 2.8 \text{ ms}^{-1}$

or

$0.5 \times 0.030 \times v^2 = (0.0254) + (0.091)$  so  $v = 2.8 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [3]

(c) (i)  $0.096 = 0.030(v + 2.8)$  C1

$v = 0.40 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [2]

(ii)  $F = \frac{\Delta p}{(\Delta)t}$  or  $F = ma$

=  $0.096 / 20 \times 10^{-3}$  or  $0.030 (0.40 + 2.8) / 20 \times 10^{-3}$  C1

= 4.8 N A1 [2]

(d) kinetic energy (of ball and wall) decreases/changes/not conserved, so inelastic B1 [1]

or

(relative) speed of approach (of ball and wall) not equal to/greater than (relative) speed of separation, so inelastic.

(e) force = work done / distance moved C1

=  $(0.091 - 0.076) / 0.60$

= 0.025 N A1 [2]

94. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 2

- (a) constant rate of increase in velocity/acceleration from  $t = 0$  to  $t = 8$  s B1
- constant deceleration from  $t = 8$  s to  $t = 16$  s or constant rate of increase in velocity in the opposite direction from  $t = 10$  s to  $t = 16$  s B1 [2]
- (b) (i) area under lines to 10 s C1
- (displacement =)  $(5.0 \times 8.0) / 2 + (5.0 \times 2.0) / 2 = 25$  m  
or  $\frac{1}{2} (10.0 \times 5.0) = 25$  m A1 [2]
- (ii)  $a = (v - u) / t$  or gradient of line C1
- $= (-15.0 - 5.0) / 8.0$
- $= (-) 2.5 \text{ ms}^{-2}$  A1 [2]
- (iii)  $\text{KE} = \frac{1}{2} m v^2$  C1
- $= 0.5 \times 0.4 \times (15.0)^2 = 45$  J A1 [2]
- (c) (distance =)  $25$  (m) ( $= ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2$ )  $= 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 2.5 \times t^2$  C1
- ( $t = 4.5$  (4.47) s therefore) time to return =  $14.5$  s A1 [2]

95. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 3

- (a) work done is force  $\times$  distance moved in direction of force  
or  
no work done along PQ as no displacement/distance moved in direction of force B1
- work done is same in vertical direction as same distance moved in direction of force B1 [2]
- (b) (i) at maximum height  $t = 1.5$  (s) or  $s = \frac{1}{2}(u + v)t$ ,  $s = 11$  m and  $t = 1.5$  s C1
- $V_v = 0 + 9.81 \times 1.5$   $V_v = (11 \times 2) / 1.5$
- $= 15$  (14.7)  $\text{ms}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (ii) straight line from (0,0) to (3.00, 25.5) B1 [1]
- (iii) at maximum height  $V_h = 25.5 / 3 (= 8.5 \text{ ms}^{-1})$  B1
- ratio =  $mgh / \frac{1}{2} m v^2$  C1
- $= (2 \times 9.81 \times 11.0) / (8.5)^2$
- $= 3.0$  (2.99) A1 [3]
- (iv) deceleration is greater/resultant force (weight and friction force) is greater M1
- time is less A1 [2]

96. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 2

- (a) (i)  $v = u + at$  C1
- $$0 = 3.6 - 3.0t$$
- $$t (= 3.6/3.0) = 1.2 \text{ s}$$
- A1 [2]
- (ii) (distance to rest from P =  $(3.6 \times 1.2)/2 = 2.2$  (2.16) m A1 [1]  
 or  
 $[0 - (3.6)^2]/[2 \times (-3.0)] = 2.2$  (2.16) m  
 or  
 $3.6 \times 1.2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 3.0 \times (1.2)^2 = 2.2$  (2.16) m  
 or  
 $0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 3.0 \times (1.2)^2 = 2.2$  (2.16) m
- (b) distance =  $6.0 - 2.16 (= 3.84)$  C1
- $$v^2 = u^2 + 2as = 2 \times 3.0 \times 3.84 (= 23.04)$$
- M1
- or
- $$x + 2 \times 2.16 = 6.0 \text{ gives } x = 1.68 \text{ (m)}$$
- (C1)
- $$v^2 = 3.6^2 + 2 \times 1.68 \times 3.0 (= 23.04)$$
- (M1)
- or correct method with intermediate time calculated ( $t = 1.6$  s from Q to R)
- $$v = 4.8 \text{ m s}^{-1}$$
- A0 [2]
- (c) straight line from  $v = 3.6 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  to  $v = 0$  at  $t = 1.2$  s B1
- straight line continues with the same gradient as  $v$  changes sign B1
- straight line from  $v = 0$  intercept to  $v = -4.8 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  B1 [3]
- (d) difference in KE =  $\frac{1}{2}m(v^2 - u^2)$  C1  
 $= 0.5 \times 0.45 (4.8^2 - 3.6^2) [= 5.184 - 2.916]$   
 $= 2.3$  (2.27) J A1 [2]

97. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 3

- (a) (i) 1.  $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$   
 $192 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times t^2$  C1  
 $t = 6.3$  (6.26)s A1 [2]
2.  $\max E_k (= mgh) = 0.27 \times 9.81 \times 192$  C1
- or  
 calculation of  $v$  ( $= 61.4$ ) and use of  $E_k (= \frac{1}{2}mv^2) = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.27 \times (61.4)^2$  (C1)  
 $\max E_k = 510$  (509)J A1 [2]
- (ii) velocity is proportional to time or velocity increases at a constant rate  
 as acceleration is constant or resultant force is constant B1 [1]
- (iii) use of  $v = at$  or  $v^2 = 2as$  or  $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  to give  $v = 61(.4)\text{m s}^{-1}$  B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $R$  increases with velocity B1  
 resultant force is  $mg - R$  or resultant force decreases B1  
 acceleration decreases B1 [3]
- (ii) at  $v = 40\text{m s}^{-1}$ ,  $R = 0.6$  (N) C1  
 $0.27 \times 9.8 - 0.6 = 0.27 \times a$   
 $a = 7.6$  (7.58)  $\text{m s}^{-2}$  A1 [2]
- (iii)  $R =$  weight for terminal velocity B1  
 either weight requires velocity to be about  $80\text{m s}^{-1}$   
 or at  $60\text{m s}^{-1}$ ,  $R$  is less than weight  
 so does not reach terminal velocity B1 [2]

98. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 1

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | (velocity =) change in displacement / time (taken)  | B1   |
| (b) | units of $F$ : $\text{kg m s}^{-2}$   | C1   |
|     | units of $k$ : $\text{kg m s}^{-2} / [\text{m}^2 \times (\text{m s}^{-1})^2]$<br>$= \text{kg m}^{-3}$ | A1   |
| (c) | $P = Fv$  | C1   |
|     | $4.8 \times 10^4 = 0.24 \times 5.1 \times v^3$  | C1   |
|     | $v = 34\text{m s}^{-1}$   | A1   |



99. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|         | Answer                                       | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $P = Fv$                                     | C1   |
|         | $P = 8.9 \cos 30^\circ \times 0.60$          | A1   |
|         | $= 4.6 \text{ W}$                            |      |
| (b)     | $p = F/A$                                    | C1   |
|         | $F = 8.9 \sin 30^\circ + (0.24 \times 9.81)$ | C1   |
|         | $(= 6.80 \text{ N})$                         |      |
|         | $A = 6.80 / 3500$                            | A1   |
|         | $= 1.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$           |      |
| (c)(i)  | upwards/up                                   | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | the Earth/planet                             | B1   |

100. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | (work done =) force $\times$ distance <u>moved</u> in direction of force   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | 1. acceleration = gradient or $a = (v - u) / t$ or $a = \Delta v / t$  | C1   |
|          | e.g. $a = 2.4 / 3.0$   | A1   |
|          | $= 0.80 \text{ m s}^{-2}$  |      |
|          | 2. tension in cable = $(13.0 + 2.0) \times 10^3$   | C1   |
|          | work done = $15 \times 10^3 \times (3.0 \times 2.4)$   | A1   |
|          | $= 1.1 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$  |      |
| (b)(ii)  | power = $Fv$   | C1   |
|          | $v = 2.0 \text{ (m s}^{-1}\text{)}$  | C1   |
|          | input power = $(1.6 \times 10^4 \times 2.0) / 0.67$  | A1   |
|          | $= 4.8 \times 10^4 \text{ W}$  |      |
| (b)(iii) | work is done against friction so (increase in) GPE is less (than work done by motor)<br>or<br>energy is lost or transferred or converted to heat/thermal energy due to friction or resistance force<br>or<br>work is done lifting the cable so GPE is less | A1   |

101. 9702\_w18\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | work (done)/time (taken)  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | energy of a mass due to its position in a gravitational field   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $P = Fv$  | C1   |
|          | $= 2.0 \times 10^3 \times 45$   | A1   |
|          | $= 9.0 \times 10^4 \text{ W}$   |      |
| (b)(ii)  | 1. $W = (2.0 \times 10^3) \times (45 \times 3.0 \times 60)$ or $W = 9.0 \times 10^4 \times 3.0 \times 60$ | C1   |
|          | $W = 1.6 \times 10^7 \text{ J}$   | A1   |
|          | 2. $(\Delta)E_p = mg(\Delta)h$  | C1   |
|          | $= 1200 \times 9.81 \times 3.3 \times 3.0 \times 60$  | A1   |
|          | $= 7.0 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$   |      |
|          | 3. $W = 1.6 \times 10^7 - 7.0 \times 10^6$  | A1   |
|          | $= 9.0 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$   |      |
| (b)(iii) | force $= (9.0 \times 10^6) / (45 \times 3.0 \times 60)$   | A1   |
|          | $= 1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$   |      |
| (b)(iv)  | constant velocity so no resultant force   | B1   |
|          | no resultant force so in equilibrium  | B1   |

102. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | change of displacement/time (taken)                          | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | constant velocity, so resultant force is zero                | M1   |
|          | (so car is) in (dynamic) equilibrium                         | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $F_D = 0.40 \text{ (kN)}$ or $0.40 \times 10^3 \text{ (N)}$  | C1   |
|          | component of weight $= 2.0 \times 10^3 - 0.40 \times 10^3$   | A1   |
|          | $= 1.6 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$                                |      |
| (b)(iii) | $P = Fv$   | C1   |
|          | $= 2.0 \times 10^3 \times 9.0 = 1.8 \times 10^4 \text{ W}$   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | (driving) force $= 1.8 \times 10^4 / 15 (= 1.2 \times 10^3)$ | C1   |
|          | $F_D = 0.66 \text{ (kN)}$ or $0.66 \times 10^3 \text{ (N)}$  | C1   |
|          | acceleration $= (1.2 \times 10^3 - 0.66 \times 10^3) / 850$  | A1   |
|          | $= 0.64 \text{ (0.635) m s}^{-2}$                            |      |

103. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 3

- (a) (power =) work done / time (taken) or rate of work done A1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $F - R = ma$  C1  
 $F = 1500 \times 0.82 + 1200$  C1  
 $= 2400$  (2430)N A1 [3]
- (ii)  $P = Fv$  C1  
 $= (2430 \times 22) = 53\,000$  (53 500) W A1 [2]
- (c) (there is maximum power from car and) resistive force = force produced by car hence no acceleration B1 [1]  
**or**  
 suggestion in terms of power produced by car and power wasted to overcome resistive force

104. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | force $\times$ displacement in the direction of the force | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | displacement = $4.4 \times 30$                            | C1   |
|          | work done = $140 \cos 30^\circ \times 4.4 \times 30$      | C1   |
|          | = $1.6 \times 10^4$ J                                     | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $p = F/A$   | C1   |
|          | $F = 860 - 140 \sin 30^\circ (= 790)$                     | C1   |
|          | $A = 790 / 2400$<br>= $0.33 \text{ m}^2$                  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $\sigma = F/A$ or $F/\pi r^2$ or $4F/\pi d^2$             | C1   |
|          | $9.6 \times 10^6 = 4 \times 140 / \pi d^2$                | A1   |
|          | $d = 4.3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$                        |      |

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (c) | $E = \frac{1}{2}Fx$ or $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$ or area under graph   | C1   |
|     | $(\Delta)E = \frac{1}{2} \times (140 + 210) \times 0.20 \times 10^{-3}$<br>or<br>$(\Delta)E = (\frac{1}{2} \times 210 \times 0.60 \times 10^{-3}) - (\frac{1}{2} \times 140 \times 0.40 \times 10^{-3})$<br>or<br>$(\Delta)E = (140 \times 0.20 \times 10^{-3}) + (\frac{1}{2} \times 0.20 \times 10^{-3} \times 70)$<br>or<br>$(\Delta)E = [\frac{1}{2} \times 3.5 \times 10^5 \times (0.60 \times 10^{-3})^2] - [\frac{1}{2} \times 3.5 \times 10^5 \times (0.40 \times 10^{-3})^2]$ | C1   |
|     | $\Delta E = 0.035 \text{ J}$   | A1   |
|     |  |      |
|     |  |      |

105. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | $p = mv$  | C1   |
|          | $= 0.2(00) \times 6.(00) \times \sin 60(.0)^\circ$ or $0.2(00) \times 6.(00) \times \cos 30(.0)^\circ$          | A1   |
|          | $= 1.04 \text{ kg ms}^{-1}$   |      |
| (a)(ii)  | $0.300 \times v_x \times \sin 60.0^\circ = 1.04$<br>$v_x = 4.00 \text{ m s}^{-1}$                               | A1   |
| (a)(iii) | $0.30 \times 4.0 \times \cos 60^\circ$ or $0.20 \times 6.0 \times \cos 60^\circ$ or $(0.30 + 0.20)v$ or $0.50v$ | C1   |
|          | $0.30 \times 4.0 \times \cos 60^\circ + 0.20 \times 6.0 \times \cos 60^\circ = (0.30 + 0.20)v$ or $0.50v$       | A1   |
|          | so $v = 2.4 \text{ m s}^{-1}$   |      |
| (b)(i)   | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|          | $\frac{1}{2} \times 0.50 \times 2.4^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 72 \times x^2$                                       | C1   |
|          | $x = 0.20 \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | 1. straight line from the origin sloping upwards  | B1   |
|          | 2. line drawn from a positive value of $E_k$ at $x = 0$ to a positive value of $x$ at $E_k = 0$                 | M1   |
|          | line has an increasing downwards slope  | A1   |

106. 9702\_m18\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | force / (cross-sectional) area  | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | extension / original length   | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | measure / determine / find diameter   | B1   |
|         | using a micrometer / digital calipers   | B1   |
|         | several measurements in different places / along the wire / around the circumference (and average them)   | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | $E = \sigma / \epsilon$ or $E = FL / Ax$ or $E = \text{gradient} \times (L / A)$<br>$E = (4 \times 2.5) / (0.8 \times 10^{-3}) \times (9.4 \times 10^{-8})$ | C1   |
|         | $= 1.3 \times 10^{11} \text{ Pa}$   | A1   |

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (b)(iii) | $E = \frac{1}{2}Fx$ or $E = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$ or $E = \text{area under graph}$  | C1   |
|          | $E = \frac{1}{2} \times (2+4) \times 0.4 \times 10^{-3}$<br>or $E = (\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 0.8 \times 10^{-3}) - (\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 0.4 \times 10^{-3})$<br>or $E = [\frac{1}{2} \times 5000 \times (0.8 \times 10^{-3})^2] - [\frac{1}{2} \times 5000 \times (0.4 \times 10^{-3})^2]$ |      |
|          | $E = 1.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ J}$   | A1   |
| (c)      | straight line from the origin and above the original line  | M1   |
|          | straight line passes through (0.80, 8.0)   | A1   |

107. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | a body continues at (rest or) constant velocity unless acted upon by a resultant force  | B1   |
| (b)(i)1. | from 0–2s, distance = $\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 6.8$ (= 6.8m)<br>and<br>from 2–3s, distance = $\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 3.4$ (= 1.7m) | C1   |
|          | magnitude of displacement = 5.1 m   | A1   |
|          | direction of displacement is down(wards)  | B1   |
|          |   |      |
| (b)(i)2. | $(\Delta E) = mg\Delta h$ or $(E) = mgh$ or $(E) = Wh$  | C1   |
|          | $(\Delta)E = 15 \times 5.1$<br>= (-) 77J  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $a = (v - u) / t$ or $a = \text{gradient}$ or $a = dv/dt$   | C1   |
|          | $a = 3.4 \text{ m s}^{-2}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $T - W = ma$ or $T - mg = ma$   | C1   |
|          | $T = 15 + (15/9.81) \times 3.4 = 20\text{N}$ or 20.2N   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | $E = F/A\epsilon$ or $E = \sigma\epsilon$ and $\sigma = F/A$  | C1   |
|          | $\epsilon = 20 / (2.8 \times 10^{-5} \times 1.7 \times 10^{11})$  | C1   |
|          | = $4.2 \times 10^{-6}$  | A1   |
| (b)(v)   | block is in equilibrium/has no resultant force  | B1   |
|          | block could be stationary (or have constant velocity/speed)<br>(so no, not possible to deduce)  | B1   |

108. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $\rho = m/V$   | C1   |
|         | = $(560/9.81)/(1.2 \times 0.018)$  | A1   |
|         | = $2600 \text{ kg m}^{-3}$   |      |
| (b)     | $(\Delta)p = 940 \times 9.81 \times 1.2$   | C1   |
|         | (upthrust =) $940 \times 9.81 \times 1.2 \times 0.018 = 200 \text{ N}$   | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | tension = $560 - 200$<br>= 360N  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | $P = Fv$   | C1   |
|         | = $360 \times 0.020$   | A1   |
|         | = 7.2W   |      |
| (d)(i)  | upthrust decreases   | B1   |
|         | tension (in wire) increases  | M1   |
|         | power (output of motor) increases  | A1   |
| (d)(ii) | there is work done (on the cylinder) by the upthrust<br>or<br>GPE of oil decreases (as it fills the space left by cylinder and so total energy is conserved) | B1   |

109. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | current temperature<br>(allow amount of substance, luminous intensity)<br><br>any two correct answers, 1 mark each | B2   |
| (b)(i)  | $W = 2 \times (150 \times \sin 17^\circ)$ or $2 \times (150 \times \cos 73^\circ)$                                 | C1   |
|         | $W = 88 \text{ N}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | 1. $\sigma = F/A$  | C1   |
|         | $= 150 / (7.5 \times 10^{-6})$   | A1   |
|         | $= 2.0 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa}$   |      |
|         | 2. $\varepsilon = \sigma / E$  | C1   |
|         | $= 2.0 \times 10^7 / (2.1 \times 10^{11})$   | A1   |
|         | $= 9.5 \times 10^{-5}$   |      |

110. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | $E = \text{stress} / \text{strain}$ or $(F/A) / (e/l)$  | C1   |
|     | $= [\text{gradient} \times 3.5] / [\pi \times (0.19 \times 10^{-3})^2]$   | C1   |
|     | e.g. $E = \{[(40 - 5) / ((11.6 - 3.2) \times 10^{-3})] \times 3.5\} / [\pi \times (0.19 \times 10^{-3})^2]$<br>or<br>$[4170 \times 3.5] / [\pi \times (0.19 \times 10^{-3})^2]$ |      |
|     | $E (= 1.3 \times 10^{11}) = 0.13 \text{ TPa}$ (allow answers in range 0.120–0.136 TPa)  | A1   |
| (b) | a larger range of $F$ required or range greater than 35 N   | B1   |

111. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | (strain =) extension / original length  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $E = \sigma / \varepsilon$  | C1   |
|         | maximum stress $= 2.1 \times 10^{11} \times 4.0 \times 10^{-4}$<br>$= 8.4 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa}$ | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $\sigma = F/A$  | C1   |
|         | minimum area $= 8.0 \times 10^3 / 8.4 \times 10^7$<br>$= 9.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2$          | A1   |

112. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | $\rho = 1000 \times 9.81 \times 7.0 \times 10^{-2}$ or $1000 \times 9.81 \times 1.9 \times 10^{-2}$   | C1   |
|     | $\Delta\rho = 1000 \times 9.81 \times (7.0 \times 10^{-2} - 1.9 \times 10^{-2})$ or $686 - 186$<br>= 500 Pa   | A1   |
| (b) | $F = \rho A$ or $(\Delta)F = \Delta\rho \times A$   | C1   |
|     | upthrust = $500 \times (5.1 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 1.3$ N<br>or<br>upthrust = $(686 - 186) \times (5.1 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 1.3$ N<br>or<br>upthrust = $1000 \times 9.81 \times 5.1 \times 10^{-2} \times (5.1 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 1.3$ N | A1   |
|     | force = $4.0 - 1.3$<br>= 2.7 N  | A1   |

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (d)     | extension/ $x/e$ = $2.7/30$  | C1   |
|         | = 0.09 (m) or 9 (cm)   | C1   |
|         | height above surface = $9 - 7$<br>= 2 cm                           | A1   |
| (e)(i)  | mass = $4.0/9.81$  | C1   |
|         | acceleration = $2.7/(4.0/9.81)$<br>= $6.6 \text{ m s}^{-2}$        | A1   |
| (e)(ii) | viscous force <u>increases</u> (and then becomes constant)         | M1   |
|         | (weight and upthrust constant so) acceleration decreases (to zero) | A1   |

113. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 3

- (a) Young modulus = stress/strain B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $E = (F \times l)/(A \times e)$  or  $e = (F \times l)/(A \times E)$  B1
- $e \propto 1/E$   
or  
ratio  $e_C/e_S = E_S/E_C$  or  $(1.9 \times 10^{11})/(1.2 \times 10^{11})$  or 19/12 C1
- (ratio =) 1.6 (1.58) A1 [3]
- (ii) two straight lines from (0,0) with **S** having the steepest gradient B1 [1]

114. 9702\_w16\_qp\_22 Q: 3

- (a) resultant force (in any direction) is zero B1  
 resultant moment/torque (about any point) is zero B1 [2]
- (b) (i) force =  $33 \sin 52^\circ$  or  $33 \cos 38^\circ$  A1 [1]  
 = 26 N
- (ii)  $26 \times 0.30$  or  $W \times 0.20$  or  $12 \times 0.40$  C1  
 $26 \times 0.30 = (W \times 0.20) + (12 \times 0.40)$  C1  
 $W = 15 \text{ N}$  A1 [3]
- (c) (i)  $E = \Delta\sigma / \Delta\varepsilon$  or  $E = \sigma / \varepsilon$  C1  
 $\Delta\sigma = 2.0 \times 10^{11} \times 7.5 \times 10^{-4}$   
 $= 1.5 \times 10^8 \text{ Pa}$  A1 [2]
- (ii)  $\Delta\sigma = \Delta F / A$  or  $\sigma = F / A$  C1  
 $A = 78 / 1.5 \times 10^8 (= 5.2 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2)$  C1  
 $5.2 \times 10^{-7} = \pi d^2 / 4$   
 $d = 8.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}$  A1 [3]

115. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | for a body in (rotational) equilibrium   | B1   |
|          | sum/total of clockwise moments about a point = sum/total of anticlockwise moments about the (same) point | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $(W \times 0.45)$ or $(19 \times 1.3)$ or $(W \times 1.85)$ or $(22 \times 2.6)$                         | C1   |
|          | $(W \times 0.45) + (19 \times 1.3) + (W \times 1.85) = (22 \times 2.6)$ so $W = 14 \text{ N}$            | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | magnitude = $19 + 14 + 14 - 22$<br>= 25 N  | A1   |
|          | direction: vertically upwards  | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | the extension is zero when the force is zero   | B1   |
|          | graph is a straight line and (so) Hooke's law obeyed   | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $k = F / x$ or $k = \text{gradient}$   | C1   |
|          | e.g. $k = 60 / (1.00 - 0.25)$<br>$k = 80 \text{ N m}^{-1}$   | A1   |
|          |  |      |
| (c)(iii) | area shaded below graph line between $L = 0.25 \text{ m}$ and $L = 0.75 \text{ m}$                       | B1   |



116. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | (stress =) force / cross-sectional area   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | (strain =) extension / original length  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E = FL / Ax$   | C1   |
|          | $= GL / A$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | straight line from origin above the original line                                     | M1   |
|          | line ends at point (4 small squares, $F_1$ ).   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. shaded area below the graph line and between the two vertical dashed lines         | B1   |
|          | 2. remove the force/ $F/F_2$ and the wire goes back to original length/zero extension | B1   |
| (b)(iv)  | values have a large range   | B1   |

117. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | $F = kx$   | C1   |
|          | $F_1 = 800 \times 0.045$   | A1   |
|          | $= 36 \text{ N}$   |      |
| (a)(ii)  | ( $E =$ ) $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$ or $\frac{1}{2}Fx$ or area under graph                                   | C1   |
|          | $\frac{1}{2} \times 800 \times (0.045)^2$ or $\frac{1}{2} \times 36 \times 0.045 = 0.81 \text{ (J)}$ | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | efficiency = $(0.72 / 0.81) \times 100$<br>$= 89\%$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|          | $p = mv$   | C1   |
|          | $0.72 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.020 \times v^2$ and $p = 0.020 \times v$                                | A1   |
|          | $p = 0.17 \text{ N s}$   |      |
| (c)(i)   | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$  | C1   |
|          | $h = 0.60 / (0.020 \times 9.81) = 3.1 \text{ m}$   | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $F = (0.72 - 0.60) / 3.1$  | C1   |
|          | $= 0.039 \text{ N}$  | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | resultant force on ball is less (than that with air resistance) so time (taken) is more (than $T$ )  | B1   |

118. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | compression/extension is proportional to force (provided limit of proportionality is not exceeded)  | B1   |
| (b)      | $(E) = \frac{1}{2}Fx$ or $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$ or area under graph  | C1   |
|          | $= \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 16 \times 10^{-2} = 0.64 \text{ (J)}$<br>or<br>$= \frac{1}{2} \times 50 \times (16 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 0.64 \text{ (J)}$ | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | $(E) = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|          | $0.64 = \frac{1}{2} \times 0.076 \times v^2$<br>$v = 4.1 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $(\Delta)(E) = mg(\Delta)h$   | C1   |
|          | $= 0.076 \times 9.81 \times 0.24$<br>$(= 0.18 \text{ (J)})$   | C1   |
|          | kinetic energy = $0.64 - 0.18$<br>$= 0.46 \text{ J}$  | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | $v = 4.1 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  | A1   |
| (d)      | $W = Fs$  | C1   |
|          | $d = 0.30 + (2\pi \times 0.12) + 0.25 (= 1.3 \text{ m})$  | C1   |
|          | $F = 0.23 / 1.3$<br>$= 0.18 \text{ N}$  | A1   |

119. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | $E = \frac{1}{2}Fx$ or $E = \frac{1}{2}kx^2$ or $E = \text{area under graph}$   | C1   |
|         | $E = \frac{1}{2} \times 4.0 \times 0.32 = 0.64 \text{ J}$ or $E = \frac{1}{2} \times 12.5 \times (0.32)^2 = 0.64 \text{ J}$ | A1   |
| (a)(ii) | $E = mgh$ or $E = Wh$   | C1   |
|         | $= 2.5 \times 0.32$<br>$= 0.80 \text{ J}$   | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | kinetic energy = $0.80 - 0.64$<br>$= 0.16 \text{ J}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|         | $0.16 = \frac{1}{2} \times (2.5 / 9.81) \times v^2$<br>$v = 1.1 \text{ m s}^{-1}$   | A1   |

120. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | (Young modulus =) stress/strain   | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $k = F / \Delta L$ or 1/gradient  | C1   |
|         | $= 90 \times 10^3 / (2 \times 10^{-3})$ (or other point on line)  | A1   |
|         | $= 4.5 \times 10^7 \text{ Nm}^{-1}$   |      |
| (b)(ii) | $E = \frac{1}{2}F\Delta L$ or $E = \frac{1}{2}k(\Delta L)^2$  | C1   |
|         | $= \frac{1}{2} \times 90 \times 10^3 \times 2 \times 10^{-3}$ or $\frac{1}{2} \times 4.5 \times 10^7 \times (2 \times 10^{-3})^2$ | C1   |
|         | $= 90 \text{ J}$  | A1   |
| (c)     | straight line starting from (0, 150) and below original line  | M1   |
|         | line ends at (90, 147)  | A1   |

121. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 2

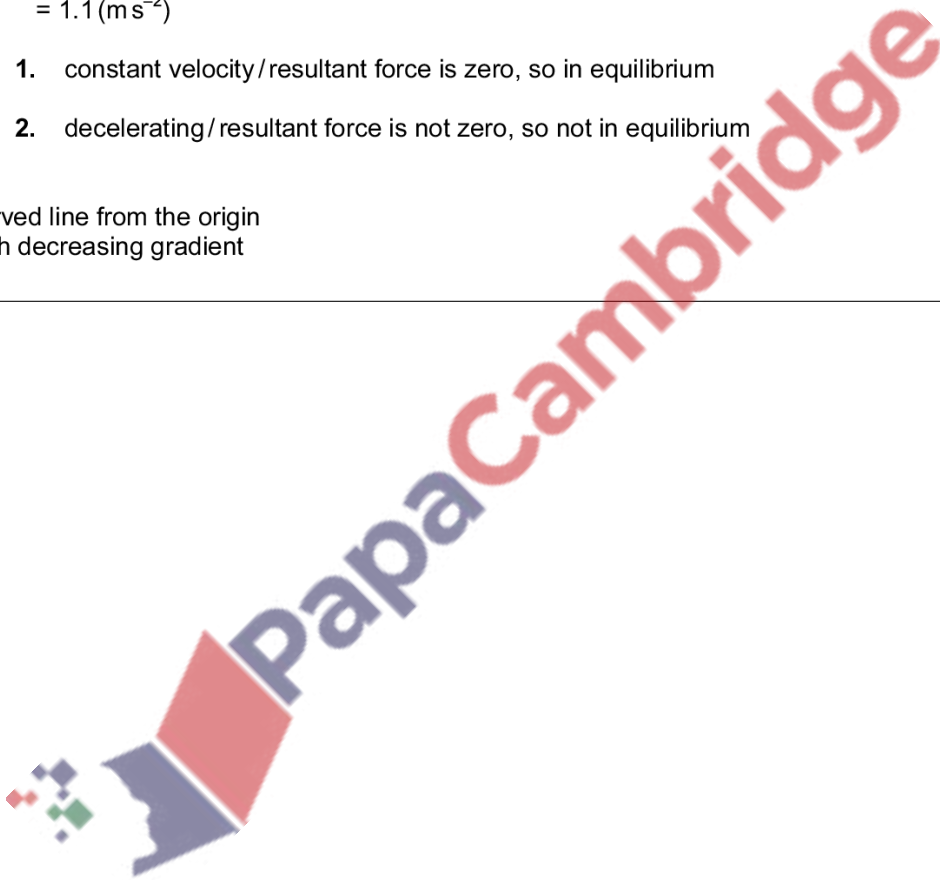
|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | <u>sum / total</u> momentum of bodies is constant<br>or<br><u>sum / total</u> momentum of bodies before = <u>sum / total</u> momentum of bodies after                   | M1   |
|          | for an isolated / closed system / no (resultant) external force   | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | EPE = area under graph or $\frac{1}{2}Fx$ or $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$ and $F = kx$   | C1   |
|          | energy = $\frac{1}{2} \times 12.0 \times 8.0 \times 10^{-2} = 0.48 \text{ J}$<br>or<br>energy = $\frac{1}{2} \times 150 \times (8.0 \times 10^{-2})^2 = 0.48 \text{ J}$ | A1   |
|          |   |      |
| (b)(ii)1 | $4.0 v_A = 6.0 v_B$   | C1   |
|          | $E_K = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|          | ratio = $\frac{0.50 \times 4.0 (6.0)^2}{0.50 \times 6.0 (4.0)^2} = 1.5$ or ratio = $\frac{1}{1.5} \times (1.5)^2 = 1.5$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)2 | $0.48 = E_K \text{ of A} + E_K \text{ of B}$<br>$= E_K \text{ of A} + (E_K \text{ of A} / 1.5) = 5/3 \times E_K \text{ of A}$   | C1   |
|          | $E_K \text{ of A} = 0.29 \text{ (0.288) J}$   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | curve starts from origin and has decreasing gradient  | M1   |
|          | final gradient of graph line is zero  | A1   |

122. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | the straight line does not go through the origin/the force is not proportional to extension (so does not obey Hooke's law) | A1   |
| (b) | elastic potential energy   | B1   |
| (c) | remove the force/masses and the spring returns to its original length if elastic   | B1   |
| (d) | work done is represented by/linked to area under the line ( $\times g$ )   | C1   |
|     | work = $\frac{1}{2} (145 + 70) \times 10^{-3} \times 9.81 \times 120 \times 10^{-3}$                                       | C1   |
|     | $= 0.13 \text{ (0.127) J}$   | A1   |

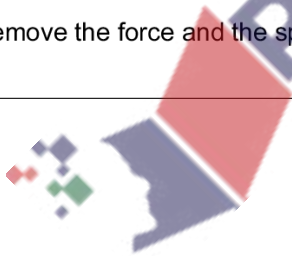
123. 9702\_m16\_qp\_22 Q: 3

- (a) (i) (work = ) force  $\times$  distance moved in the direction of the force. B1
- (ii) the energy stored (in an object) due to extension / compression / change of shape B1
- (b) (i)  $E_k = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  C1  
 $= 0.5 \times 0.40 \times 0.30^2$   
 $= 1.8 \times 10^{-2}$  (J) A1
- (ii) (change in) kinetic energy = work done on spring / (change in) elastic potential energy C1  
 $1.8 \times 10^{-2} = \frac{1}{2} \times F \times 0.080$  C1  
 $F_{\text{MAX}} = 0.45$  (N) A1
- (iii)  $a = F/m = 0.45/0.40$  A1  
 $= 1.1$  ( $\text{m s}^{-2}$ )
- (iv) 1. constant velocity / resultant force is zero, so in equilibrium B1
2. decelerating / resultant force is not zero, so not in equilibrium B1
- (c) curved line from the origin M1  
 with decreasing gradient A1
- 



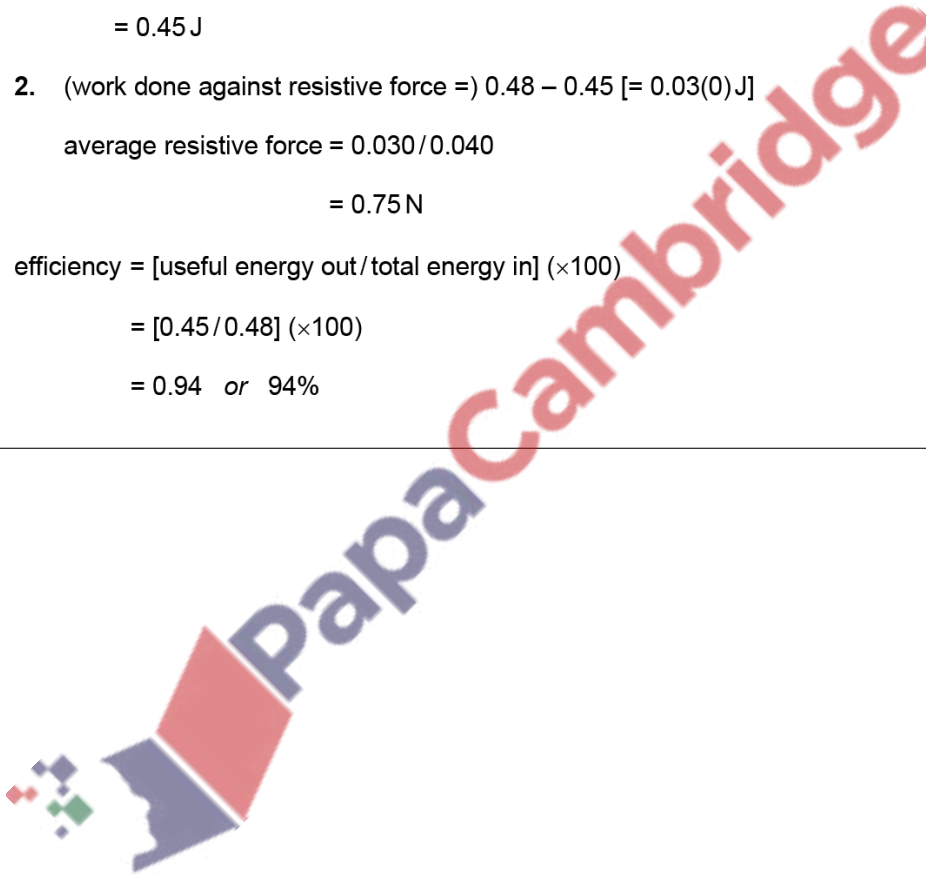
124. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 4

- (a) the energy (stored) in a body due to its extension/compression/deformation/change in shape/size B1 [1]
- (b) (i) two values of  $F/x$  are calculated which are the same  
 e.g.  $10.4/40 = 0.26$  and  $6.5/25 = 0.26$  B1
- or
- ratio of two forces and the ratio of the corresponding two extensions are calculated which are the same  
 e.g.  $5.2/10.4 = 0.5$  and  $20/40 = 0.5$  (B1)
- or
- gradient of graph line calculated and coordinates of one point on the line used with straight line equation  $y = mx + c$  to show  $c = 0$  (B1)
- (so) force is proportional to extension (and so Hooke's law obeyed) B1 [2]
- (b) (ii) 1.  $k = F/x$  or  $k = \text{gradient}$  C1
- gradient or values from a single point used e.g.  $k = 10.4/(40 \times 10^{-2})$
- $k = 26 \text{ N m}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
2. work done = area under graph  
 or  $\frac{1}{2}Fx$  or  $\frac{1}{2}(F_2 + F_1)(x_2 - x_1)$   
 or  $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$  or  $\frac{1}{2}k(x_2^2 - x_1^2)$  C1
- $= \frac{1}{2} \times 10.4 \times 0.4 - \frac{1}{2} \times 5.2 \times 0.2$  C1
- or  $\frac{1}{2} \times (5.2 + 10.4) \times 20 \times 10^{-2}$
- or  $\frac{1}{2} \times 26 \times (0.4^2 - 0.2^2)$
- $= 1.6 \text{ J}$  A1 [3]
- (c) remove the force and the spring goes back to its original length B1 [1]



125. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 3

- (a) force/load is proportional to extension/compression (provided proportionality limit is not exceeded) B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $k = F/x$  or  $k = \text{gradient}$  C1  
 $k = 600 \text{ N m}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (ii) ( $W =$ )  $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$  or ( $W =$ )  $\frac{1}{2}Fx$  or ( $W =$ ) area under graph C1  
 $(W =) 0.5 \times 600 \times (0.040)^2 = 0.48 \text{ J}$  or  $(W =) 0.5 \times 24 \times 0.040 = 0.48 \text{ J}$  A1 [2]
- (iii) 1. ( $E_k =$ )  $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$  C1  
 $= \frac{1}{2} \times 0.025 \times 6.0^2$   
 $= 0.45 \text{ J}$  A1 [2]
2. (work done against resistive force  $=$ )  $0.48 - 0.45 [= 0.03(0) \text{ J}]$  C1  
 average resistive force  $= 0.030/0.040$  C1  
 $= 0.75 \text{ N}$  A1 [3]
- (iv) efficiency  $= [\text{useful energy out}/\text{total energy in}] (\times 100)$  C1  
 $= [0.45/0.48] (\times 100)$   
 $= 0.94$  or  $94\%$  A1 [2]



126. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 3

- (a) force/load is proportional to extension/compression (provided proportionality limit is not exceeded) B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $k = F/x$  or  $k = \text{gradient}$  C1  
 $k = 600 \text{ N m}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (ii)  $(W =) \frac{1}{2}kx^2$  or  $(W =) \frac{1}{2}Fx$  or  $(W =) \text{area under graph}$  C1  
 $(W =) 0.5 \times 600 \times (0.040)^2 = 0.48 \text{ J}$  or  $(W =) 0.5 \times 24 \times 0.040 = 0.48 \text{ J}$  A1 [2]
- (iii) 1.  $(E_k =) \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  C1  
 $= \frac{1}{2} \times 0.025 \times 6.0^2$   
 $= 0.45 \text{ J}$  A1 [2]
2. (work done against resistive force  $=$ )  $0.48 - 0.45 = 0.03(0) \text{ J}$  C1  
 average resistive force  $= 0.030/0.040$  C1  
 $= 0.75 \text{ N}$  A1 [3]
- (iv) efficiency  $= [\text{useful energy out}/\text{total energy in}] (\times 100)$  C1  
 $= [0.45/0.48] (\times 100)$   
 $= 0.94$  or  $94\%$  A1 [2]

127. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 4

- (a) (i) two sets of co-ordinates taken to determine a constant value ( $F/x$ ) M1  
 $F/x$  constant hence obeys Hooke's law A1 [2]  
 or  
 gradient calculated and one point on line used (M1)  
 to show no intercept hence obeys Hooke's law (A1)
- (ii) gradient or one point on line used e.g.  $4.5/1.8 \times 10^{-2}$  C1  
 $(k =) 250 \text{ N m}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (iii) work done or  $E_p = \text{area under graph or } \frac{1}{2}Fx \text{ or } \frac{1}{2}kx^2$  C1  
 $= 0.5 \times 4.5 \times 1.8 \times 10^{-2}$  or  $0.5 \times 250 \times (1.8 \times 10^{-2})^2$  C1  
 $= 0.041 (0.0405) \text{ J}$  A1 [3]
- (b)  $KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   
 $\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = 0.0405$  or  $KE = 0.0405 \text{ (J)}$  C1  
 $(v = [2 \times 0.0405/1.7]^{1/2} =) 0.22 (0.218) \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [2]

128. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 3

- (a) (i)  $k = F/x$  or 1/gradient C1  
 $(k = 4.4/(5.4 \times 10^{-2}) =) 81 (81.48) \text{N m}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (ii) work done = area under line or  $\frac{1}{2}Fx$  or  $\frac{1}{2}kx^2$  C1  
 $(= 0.5 \times 4.4 \times 5.4 \times 10^{-2} =) 0.12 (0.119) \text{J}$  A1 [2]
- (b) (i) kinetic energy/ $E_k$  of trolley/T (and block) changes to EPE/strain energy/elastic energy of spring B1  
 EPE changes to KE of trolley/T and KE of block or to give lower KE to trolley B1 [2]
- (ii) change in momentum =  $m(v + u)$  C1  
 $= 0.25 (0.75 + 1.2) = 0.49 (0.488) \text{Ns}$  A1 [2]

129. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $v = \lambda/T$<br>or<br>$v = f\lambda$ and $f = 1/T$        | C1   |
|     | $v = 8.0 \times 10^{-2} / 0.40$<br>$= 0.20 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ | A1   |
| (b) | $I \propto A^2$  | C1   |
|     | ratio = $2^2 / 4^2$  | C1   |
|     | $= 0.25$   | A1   |

130. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 2

- (a)  $ps = 10^{-12}(\text{s})$  or  $T = 4 \times 50 \times 10^{-12}(\text{s})$  B1  
 $v = f\lambda$  or  $v = \lambda/T$  C1  
 $\lambda = 3.0 \times 10^8 \times 4 \times 50 \times 10^{-12}$  C1  
 $= 0.06(0) \text{m}$  A1 [4]
- (b)  $1500 = 3.0 \times 10^8 \times 4 \times \text{time-base setting}$  or  $T = 5 \times 10^{-6} \text{s}$  C1  
 time-base setting =  $1.3 (1.25) \mu\text{s cm}^{-1}$  A1 [2]



131. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | vibration(s)/oscillation(s) (of particles) parallel to direction of propagation of energy | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | phase difference = $180^\circ$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $v = f\lambda$  | C1   |
|          | $\lambda/2 = 25 \text{ (cm) or } 0.25 \text{ (m)}$  | C1   |
|          | $f = 330/0.50$<br>= 660 Hz  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | (readings from graph =) 2.6 and 4.0   | C1   |
|          | ratio = $(2.6/4.0)^{1/2}$<br>= 0.81   | A1   |

132. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | (incident) wave reflects at end/top of tube                                  | B1   |
|         | (incident) wave and reflected wave interfere/superpose                       | B1   |
| (b)     | line has maximum value of amplitude at $h = 0$ and $h = 0.60 \text{ m}$ only | B1   |
|         | line has minimum/zero value of amplitude at $h = 0.30 \text{ m}$ only        | B1   |
| (c)(i)  | vertical/along length of tube/along axis of tube                             | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | phase difference = 0   | A1   |
| (d)     | $v = f\lambda$   | C1   |
|         | $v = 340 / (2 \times 0.60)$<br>= 280 Hz                                      | A1   |
|         |  |      |
| (e)     | $f = 340 / 0.60$<br>= 570 Hz   | A1   |



133. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | distance moved by wavefront/energy during one cycle/oscillation/period (of source)<br>or<br><u>minimum</u> distance between two wavefronts<br>or<br>distance between two <u>adjacent</u> wavefronts                           | B1   |
| (b)      | $(T=) 2.0 \times 2.5 (= 5.0 \text{ ms})$ or $2.0 \times 2.5 \times 10^{-3} (= 5.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s})$  | C1   |
|          | $f = 1 / (5.0 \times 10^{-3})$<br>$= 200 \text{ Hz}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | (path difference $=$ ) $8.0 + (20.8^2 - 8.0^2)^{0.5} - 20.8 = 6.4 \text{ (m)}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>path difference</u> <math>= 4\lambda</math></li> <li>• waves (meet at C) in phase</li> <li>• constructive interference (of waves)</li> </ul> <p>any two points, one mark each</p> | B2   |
| (c)(iii) | $v = 200 \times 1.6$<br>$= 320 \text{ (ms}^{-1}\text{)}$  | C1   |
|          | $\Delta t = 6.4 / 320$ or $27.2 / 320 - 20.8 / 320$<br>$= 0.020 \text{ s}$  | A1   |
| (c)(iv)  | $3\lambda = 6.4$<br>$\lambda = 2.1 \text{ m}$   | A1   |

134. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | frequency is the number of vibrations/oscillations per unit time or the number of wavefronts passing a point per unit time   | B1   |
| (b)     | vibrations/oscillation of the air particles are parallel to the direction of it (the direction of travel of the sound wave)  | B1   |
| (c)(i)  | $T = 2.0 \text{ (ms)}$   | C1   |
|         | $f = 500 \text{ Hz}$   | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. amplitude increases<br/>(time) period decreases</li> <li>2. amplitude decreases<br/>(time) period increases</li> </ol> <p>any 3 points</p> | B3   |

135. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | $f_0 = f_s v / (v - v_s)$<br>$9560 = f \times 1510 / (1510 - 4.50)$                               | C1   |
|         | $f = 9530 \text{ Hz}$   | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$<br>height $= 5.6^2 / (2 \times 9.81)$   | C1   |
|         | $= 1.6 \text{ m}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | downward sloping straight line starting from a point on the speed axis and ending at point (T, 0) | B1   |

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (b)(iii) | $(\Delta)E = mg(\Delta)h$<br>$= 0.45 \times 9.81 \times 1.6$ | C1   |
|          | $= 7.1 \text{ J}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | air resistance increases (and weight constant)               | B1   |
|          | (resultant force decreases so) acceleration decreases        | B1   |

136. 9702\_s19\_qp\_22 Q: 2

|        | Answer  | Mark |
|--------|---|------|
| (a)    | (resultant) force proportional/equal to/is rate of change of momentum                                 | B1   |
| (b)(i) | distance = area under graph or $s = \frac{1}{2}(u + v)t$<br>$= \frac{1}{2} \times (9 + 13) \times 10$ | C1   |
|        | or<br>$s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$<br>$= (9 \times 10) + (\frac{1}{2} \times 0.40 \times 10^2)$         |      |
|        | or<br>$s = vt - \frac{1}{2}at^2$<br>$= (13 \times 10) - (\frac{1}{2} \times 0.40 \times 10^2)$        |      |
|        | or<br>$v^2 = u^2 + 2as$<br>$13^2 = 9^2 + (2 \times 0.40 \times s)$                                    |      |
|        | distance = 110 m  | A1   |

|         | Answer   | Mark     |
|---------|--|----------|
| (b)(ii) | 1. $a = \text{gradient}$ or $a = (v - u)/t$ or $a = \Delta v / (\Delta)t$<br>e.g. $a = (14 - 9)/12.5$ or $(13 - 9)/10$ | C1       |
|         | $a = 0.40 \text{ m s}^{-2}$  | A1       |
|         | 2. resultant force = $850 \times 0.40$<br>$= 340 \text{ N}$  | A1       |
|         | 3. $(F =) 510 + 440 + 340 = 1300 \text{ (N)}$  | A1       |
|         | 4. $P = Fv$<br>$= 1300 \times 13$<br>$= 1.7 \times 10^4 \text{ W}$   | C1<br>A1 |
| (c)     | $E = \sigma / \epsilon$  | C1       |
|         | $E = (F/A) / (\Delta L / L)$ or $E = FL / A\Delta L$   | C1       |
|         | $\Delta L = (480 \times 0.48) / (3.0 \times 10^{-4} \times 2.2 \times 10^{11})$<br>$= 3.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$    | A1       |
| (d)     | $f_o = f_s v / (v - v_s)$<br>$480 = f_s \times 340 / (340 - 14)$   | C1       |
|         | $f_s = 460 \text{ Hz}$   | A1       |
|         |  |          |

137. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | $\rho = m / V$  | C1   |
|         | $V = \pi \times (0.16 / 2)^2 \times 7.6 \times 3.0$ (= 0.458 m <sup>3</sup> ) | C1   |
|         | $m = \pi \times (0.16 / 2)^2 \times 7.6 \times 3.0 \times 1.2 = 0.55$ kg      | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | $\Delta p = 0.55 \times 7.6$<br>= 4.2 N s                                     | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $F = 4.2 / 3.0$ or $0.55 \times 7.6 / 3.0$<br>= 1.4 N                         | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | $F = 1.4$ N   | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | Newton's third law (of motion)  | B1   |
| (d)     | $2 \times 1.4 = m \times 9.81$<br>$m = 0.29$ kg                               | A1   |
| (e)     | the density of air is less at high altitude                                   | B1   |
| (f)     | $f_0 = f_s v / (v - v_s)$<br>= $3000 \times 340 / (340 - 22)$                 | C1   |
|         | = 3200 Hz   | A1   |

138. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 3

|   | Answer   | Mark |
|---|--|------|
| (a)   | time = 12s   | A1   |
| (b)   | distance (up slope) = $\frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 18$ (= 108)                  | C1   |
|   | distance (down slope) = $\frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 6$ (= 36)                  | C1   |
|   | displacement from A = $108 - 36$<br>= 72m  | A1   |
| (c)   | $v = u + at$ or $a = \text{gradient}$ or $a = \Delta v / (\Delta)t$              | C1   |
|   | $a = 6 / 12 = 0.50$ (ms <sup>-2</sup> ) (other points from the line may be used) | A1   |
|   | or   |      |
|   | $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$ and $u = 0$<br>or<br>$v^2 = 2as$                               | (C1) |
|   | $a = 6.0^2 / (2 \times 36) = 0.50$ (ms <sup>-2</sup> )                           | (A1) |
|   | or   |      |
|   | $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$ and $u = 0$<br>or<br>$s = \frac{1}{2}at^2$            | (C1) |
|   | $a = 2 \times 36 / 12^2 = 0.50$ (ms <sup>-2</sup> )                              | (A1) |
|   | or   |      |
|   | $s = vt - \frac{1}{2}at^2$   | (C1) |
| $a = 2 \times (6 \times 12 - 36) / 12^2 = 0.50$ (ms <sup>-2</sup> ) | (A1)   |      |

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (d)(i)  | $F = 70 \times 0.50 (= 35)$                                       | C1   |
|         | frictional force = $80 - 35$<br>= 45 N                            | A1   |
| (d)(ii) | $\sin \theta = 80 / (70 \times 9.81)$                             | C1   |
|         | $\theta = 6.7^\circ$  | A1   |
| (e)(i)  | $f_0 = (900 \times 340) / (340 + 12)$                             | C1   |
|         | = 870 Hz  | A1   |
| (e)(ii) | speed/velocity (of sledge) decreases and (so) frequency increases | B1   |

139. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 2

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | (work =) force $\times$ distance moved in the direction of the force  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $\rho = m/V$  | C1   |
|          | = $(20/9.81) / (4/3 \times \pi \times 0.16^3)$  | A1   |
|          | = $120 \text{ kg m}^{-3}$   |      |
| (b)(ii)  | the pressure on the lower surface (of sphere) is greater than the pressure on the upper surface (of sphere) | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | $a = (170 - 20) / (20/9.81)$  | C1   |
|          | = $74 \text{ ms}^{-2}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | $D = 170 - 20 (= 150)$  | C1   |
|          | $810 \times (0.16^2) \times v^2 = 150$  | C1   |
|          | $v = 2.7 \text{ ms}^{-1}$   | A1   |
| (b)(v)   | $4870 = (4850 \times v) / (v - 6.30)$   | C1   |
|          | $v = 1530 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  | A1   |

140. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | change in frequency when source moves relative to observer   | M1   |
|         | refers to 'change in observed / apparent frequency'  | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | $f = (950 \times 330) / (330 - 7.5)$   | C1   |
|         | = 970 (972) Hz   | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | frequency decreases  | M1   |
|         | from greater than 950 Hz / from 970 (972) Hz / to less than 950 Hz / to 930 (929) Hz / by 40 (43) Hz | A1   |

141. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | observed frequency is different to source frequency when source moves relative to observer | B1   |
| (b) | $360 = (400 \times 340) / (340 \pm v)$   | C1   |
|     | $v = 38 (37.8) \text{ m s}^{-1}$   | A1   |
|     | away (from the observer)   | B1   |

142. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|        | Answer   | Mark |
|--------|--|------|
| (a)    | displacement of particles/vibration(s)/oscillation(s) is parallel to/along the direction of energy/propagation | B1   |
| (b)    | period = $1/800$ ( $= 1.25 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}$ )   | C1   |
|        | time-base setting = $1.25 \times 10^{-3} / 2.5$  | C1   |
|        | $= 5.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s cm}^{-1}$   | A1   |
| (c)(i) | $I \propto A^2$  | C1   |
|        | $(I_x / I_y) = [r_y / r_x]^2 = [A_x / A_y]^2$  | C1   |
|        | ratio $A_y / A_x = 120 / 30$<br>$= 4.0$  | A1   |

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (c)(ii) | 1. $v = f\lambda$   | C1   |
|         | minimum $\lambda = 330 / (800 + 16) = 0.40 \text{ m}$             | A1   |
|         | 2. $f_o / f_s = v / (v - v_s)$<br>$816 / 800 = 330 / (330 - v_s)$ | C1   |
|         | $v_s = 6.5 \text{ m s}^{-1}$                                      | A1   |

143. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 4

- (a) longitudinal: vibrations/oscillations (of the particles/wave) are parallel to the direction **or** in the same direction (of the propagation of energy) B1
- transverse: vibrations/oscillations (of the particles/wave) are perpendicular to the direction (of the propagation of energy) B1 [2]
- (b) LHS: intensity = power/area units:  $\text{kg m s}^{-2} \times \text{m} \times \text{s}^{-1} \times \text{m}^{-2}$  or  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3} \times \text{m}^{-2}$  B1
- RHS: units:  $\text{m s}^{-1} \times \text{kg m}^{-3} \times \text{s}^{-2} \times \text{m}^2$  M1
- LHS and RHS both  $\text{kg s}^{-3}$  A1 [3]
- (c) (i) change/difference in the observed/apparent frequency when the source is moving (relative to the observer) B1 [1]
- (ii) wavelength increases/frequency decreases/red shift B1 [1]
- (d) observed frequency =  $vf_s / (v - v_s)$  C1
- $550 = (340 \times 510) / (340 - v_s)$  C1
- $v_s = 25$  (24.7)  $\text{m s}^{-1}$  A1 [3]

144. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 4

- (a) the number of oscillations per unit time of the source/of a point on the wave/of a particle (in the medium) M1  
 or A1 [2]  
 the number of wavelengths/wavefronts per unit time passing a (fixed) point (M1)  
(A1)
- (b)  $T$  or period =  $2.5 \times 250$  ( $\mu\text{s}$ ) (= 625  $\mu\text{s}$ ) M1  
 frequency =  $1/(6.25 \times 10^{-4})$  or  $1/(2.5 \times 250 \times 10^{-6}) = 1600$  Hz A1 [2]
- (c) (i) for maximum frequency:  $f_o = f_s v / (v - v_s)$   
 $1640 = (1600 \times 330) / (330 - v_s)$  C1  
 $v_s = 8(.0) \text{ m s}^{-1}$  (8.049  $\text{m s}^{-1}$ ) A1 [2]
- (ii) loudspeaker moving towards observer causes rise in/higher frequency B1  
 loudspeaker moving away from observer causes fall in/lower frequency B1 [2]  
 or  
 repeated rise and fall/higher and then lower frequency (M1)  
 caused by loudspeaker moving towards and away from observer (A1)

145. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 4

- (a) the number of oscillations per unit time of the source/of a point on the wave/of a particle (in the medium) M1  
 or A1 [2]  
 the number of wavelengths/wavefronts per unit time passing a (fixed) point (M1)  
(A1)
- (b)  $T$  or period =  $2.5 \times 250$  ( $\mu\text{s}$ ) (= 625  $\mu\text{s}$ ) M1  
 frequency =  $1/(6.25 \times 10^{-4})$  or  $1/(2.5 \times 250 \times 10^{-6}) = 1600$  Hz A1 [2]
- (c) (i) for maximum frequency:  $f_o = f_s v / (v - v_s)$   
 $1640 = (1600 \times 330) / (330 - v_s)$  C1  
 $v_s = 8(.0) \text{ m s}^{-1}$  (8.049  $\text{m s}^{-1}$ ) A1 [2]
- (ii) loudspeaker moving towards observer causes rise in/higher frequency B1  
 loudspeaker moving away from observer causes fall in/lower frequency B1 [2]  
 or  
 repeated rise and fall/higher and then lower frequency (M1)  
 caused by loudspeaker moving towards and away from observer (A1)

146. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | wavelength = $8.5 \times 10^{-5}$ m   | A1   |
| (a)(ii)  | $f = v / \lambda$ or $c / \lambda$  | C1   |
|          | $= 3.0 \times 10^8 / 8.5 \times 10^{-5}$ ( $= 3.5 \times 10^{12}$ )<br>$= 3.5$ THz                    | A1   |
| (a)(iii) | infrared  | B1   |
| (b)      | (implied) percentage uncertainty in $I = 4\%$<br>or<br>(implied) fractional uncertainty in $I = 0.04$ | C1   |
|          | percentage uncertainty in $E = 5\% + (4\% \times 2)$<br>$= 13\%$                                      | A1   |

147. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | progressive waves transfer energy<br>or<br>stationary waves do not transfer energy | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | 0.32 m   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $v = \lambda / T$<br>or<br>$v = f\lambda$ and $f = 1 / T$                          | C1   |
|          | $v = 0.32 / 0.020$ or $50 \times 0.32$<br>$= 16 \text{ m s}^{-1}$                  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $450^\circ$ or $90^\circ$  | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | (P has) maximum downward displacement at 0.005 s                                   | B1   |
|          | returns to original position/point (at 0.010 s)                                    | B1   |
| (c)(i)   | (position where) zero amplitude  | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | 2  | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | $180^\circ$  | A1   |
| (c)(iv)  | string drawn between X and Y with one antinode midway along the string             | B1   |

148. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | the waves (of the same type) move in opposite directions and overlap | B1   |
|          | the waves have the same (speed and) frequency/wavelength             | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | zero amplitude   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | distance = $6.0 \times 4$  | A1   |
|          | $= 24$ cm  |      |
| (b)(iii) | $180^\circ$  | A1   |



149. 9702\_m18\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark         |
|----------|---|--------------|
| (a)      | (two) waves (travelling at same speed) in opposite directions overlap   | B1           |
|          | (waves are same type and) have same frequency / wavelength  | B1           |
| (b)(i)   | $v = f\lambda$<br>$f = 330 / 0.18$<br><br>$= 1800 \text{ Hz (1830 Hz)}$   | C1<br><br>A1 |
|          | (b)(ii) $T = 1 / 1800 (= 5.5 \times 10^{-4})$<br>time-base setting = $(1.5 \times 5.5 \times 10^{-4}) / 8.0$ or $1 / (1800 \times 5.3)$<br><br>$= 1.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s cm}^{-1}$ | C1<br><br>A1 |
| (b)(iii) | waveform drawn with same period as original waveform  | B1           |
|          | waveform drawn with amplitude of 1.7 cm   | B1           |
| (c)(i)   | distance = $\lambda / 2 = 0.18 / 2$<br>$= 0.090 \text{ m}$  | A1           |

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (c)(ii)  | letter N shown at level B and at level A and not anywhere else.   | B1   |
| (c)(iii) | $m = \rho A x$<br>$= 0.79 \times 13 \times 9.0 (= 92.4)$ or $790 \times 13 \times 10^{-4} \times 0.090 (= 0.0924)$<br>$t = 92.4 / 6.7$ or $0.0924 / 0.0067$ | C1   |
|          | $= 14 \text{ s}$  | A1   |

150. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark         |
|---------|---|--------------|
| (a)(i)  | distance moved by wavefront/energy during one cycle/oscillation/period (of source)<br>or<br>minimum distance between two wavefronts<br>or<br>distance between two adjacent wavefronts | B1           |
| (a)(ii) | (position where) maximum amplitude  | B1           |
| (b)(i)  | $\lambda = 4 \times 0.045$<br><br>$(= 0.18 \text{ (m) or } 18 \text{ (cm)})$  | C1           |
|         | $v = f\lambda$<br><br>$f = 340 / 0.18$<br><br>$= 1900 \text{ Hz}$   | C1<br><br>A1 |
| (b)(ii) | distance = $\lambda / 2$<br><br>$(= 0.09 \text{ (m) or } 9 \text{ (cm)})$   | C1           |
|         | time = $0.09 / 0.0075$<br><br>$= 12 \text{ s}$  | A1           |
|         | or  |              |
|         | $t = 4.5 / 0.75$ and $t = 13.5 / 0.75$  | (C1)         |
|         | time = $18 - 6$<br><br>$= 12 \text{ s}$   | (A1)         |

151. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | graph with x-axis labelled 'distance' and wavelength/ $\lambda$ correctly shown | B1   |
|          | graph with x-axis labelled 'time' and period/ $T$ correctly shown               | B1   |
|          | graph with y-axis labelled 'displacement' and amplitude/ $A$ correctly shown    | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | wave (moves along string and) reflects at fixed point/Y/X/end/wall/boundary     | B1   |
|          | the incident and reflected waves interfere/superpose                            | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | 100/40 or 2.5 (cycles/periods/ $T$ )  | C1   |
|          | 1. displacement = 0   | B1   |
|          | 2. distance = 130 mm  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. $f = 1/40 \times 10^{-3}$<br>= 25 Hz   | A1   |
|          | 2. $v = f\lambda$ or $\lambda = vT$   | C1   |
|          | $\lambda = 30/25$ or $30 \times 40 \times 10^{-3}$ (= 1.2 m)                    | C1   |
|          | distance = $1.2 \times 1.5$<br>= 1.8 m  | A1   |

152. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | (two) waves travelling (at same speed) in opposite directions overlap | B1   |
|         | waves (are same type and) have same frequency/wavelength              | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $\lambda = 12 / 250$ (= 0.048 m)                                      | C1   |
|         | distance = $1.5 \times 0.048$<br>= 0.072 m                            | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $T = 1 / 250$<br>= 0.004 (s) or 4 (ms)                                | C1   |
|         | 1. curve drawn is mirror image of that in Fig. 4.2 and labelled P     | A1   |
|         | 2. horizontal line drawn between A and B and labelled Q               | A1   |



153. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | in a stationary wave energy is not transferred<br>or<br>in a progressive wave energy is transferred  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | in a stationary wave (adjacent) particles are in phase<br>or<br>in a progressive wave (adjacent) particles are out of phase/have a phase difference/not in phase | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | (position where) maximum amplitude   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | distance = 0.10 m  | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. $\lambda = 0.60/1.5$<br>= 0.40 m  | A1   |
|          | 2. $v = f\lambda$  | C1   |
|          | $f = 340/0.40$<br>= 850 Hz   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | $\lambda = 2 \times 0.60$ or $\lambda = 3 \times 0.40$ or $f = 850/3$  | C1   |
|          | $f = 280$ (283) Hz   | A1   |

154. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | (two) waves travelling (at same speed) in opposite directions overlap                      | B1   |
|          | waves (are same type and) have same frequency/wavelength                                   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | 5  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $T = 1/40$ ( $= 2.5 \times 10^{-2}$ )  | C1   |
|          | time taken = $2.5 \times 10^{-2}/2$<br>= $1.3 \times 10^{-2}$ s ( $1.25 \times 10^{-2}$ s) | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 180°   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | $v = f\lambda$   | C1   |
|          | $\lambda = 2.0/2.5$ ( $= 0.80$ m)<br>$v = 0.80 \times 40$<br>= $32 \text{ m s}^{-1}$       | A1   |

155. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 7

- (a) (i) alter distance from vibrator to pulley  
alter frequency of generator  
(change tension in string by) changing value of the masses
- any two* B2 [2]
- (ii) points on string have amplitudes varying from maximum to zero/minimum B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $60^\circ$  or  $\pi/3$  rad A1 [1]
- (ii) ratio =  $[3.4/2.2]^2$  C1  
= 2.4 (2.39) A1 [2]

156. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 6

- (a) progressive waves transfer/propagate energy **and** stationary waves do not B1  
amplitude constant for progressive wave **and** varies (from max/antinode to min/zero/node) for stationary wave B1  
adjacent particles in phase for stationary wave **and** out of phase for progressive wave (B1) [2]
- (b) (i) wave / microwave from source/S reflects at reflector/R B1  
reflected and (further) incident waves overlap/meet/superpose B1  
waves have same frequency/wavelength/period **and** speed (so stationary waves formed) B1 [3]
- (ii) detector/D is moved between reflector/R and source/S (or v.v.) B1  
maximum, minimum/zero, (maximum... etc.) observed on meter/deflections/readings/measurements/recordings B1 [2]
- (iii) determine/measure the distance between adjacent minima/nodes or maxima/antinodes **or** across specific number of nodes/antinodes B1  
wavelength is twice distance between adjacent nodes/minima or maxima/antinodes (or other correct method of calculation of wavelength from measurement) B1 [2]
- (c)  $v = f\lambda$  C1  
 $f = 3.0 \times 10^8 / (2.8 \times 10^{-2}) [= 1.07 \times 10^{10} \text{ Hz}]$  C1  
11 (10.7) GHz A1 [3]

157. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 5

- (a) progressive: all particles have same amplitude  
stationary: no nodes or antinodes or maximum to minimum/zero amplitude B1
- progressive: adjacent particles are not in phase  
stationary: waves particles are in phase (between adjacent nodes) B1 [2]
- (b) (i) wavelength 1.2 m (zero displacement at 0.0, 0.60 m, 1.2 m, 1.8 m, 2.4 m)
- either peaks at 0.30 m and 1.5 m and troughs at 0.90 m and 2.1 m  
or vice versa (but not both) B1
- maximum amplitude 5.0 mm B1 [2]
- (ii)  $180^\circ$  or  $\pi$  rad A1 [1]
- (iii) at  $t = 0$  particle has kinetic energy as particle is moving B1
- at  $t = 5.0$  ms no kinetic energy as particle is stationary  
so decrease in kinetic energy (between  $t = 0$  and  $t = 5.0$  ms) B1 [2]

158. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 6

- (a) waves from loudspeaker (travel down tube and) are reflected at closed end B1
- two waves (travelling) in opposite directions with same frequency/wavelength  
overlap B1 [2]
- (b) (i) 0.51 m A1  
0.85 m A1 [2]
- (ii) A at open end, N at closed end, with an N and A in between, equally spaced  
(by eye) B1 [1]

159. 9702\_s20\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | vibrations (of particles) are parallel to direction of energy propagation   | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | waves meet/overlap (at a point)   | B1   |
|         | (resultant) displacement is sum of individual displacements   | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $\lambda = ax / D$  | C1   |
|         | $= (3.7 \times 10^{-4} \times 4.3 \times 10^{-3}) / 2.3$  | C1   |
|         | $= 6.9 \times 10^{-7}$ (m)  | A1   |
|         | $= 690$ nm  |      |
| (b)(ii) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>no change to fringe separation/fringe width/number of fringes</li> <li>bright fringes are darker</li> <li>dark fringes are brighter</li> </ul> Any two marking points, 1 mark each | B2   |

160. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | frequency or period   | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | amplitude   | B1   |
| (b)     | constant phase difference so coherent   | B1   |
| (c)     | 120°  | B1   |
| (d)     | resultant displacement = $4.0 \mu\text{m} - 1.0 \mu\text{m}$<br>= $3.0 \mu\text{m}$ | B1   |
| (e)     | $I \propto A^2$   | C1   |
|         | intensity of Z = $(2^2 / 4^2) I$<br>= $0.25 I$                                      | A1   |
| (f)     | $v = \lambda / T$<br>or<br>$v = f\lambda$ and $f = 1/T$                             | C1   |
|         | $330 = \lambda / 3.0 \times 10^{-3}$  | C1   |
|         | $\lambda = 0.99 \text{ m}$  | A1   |

161. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $v = f\lambda$ or $c = f\lambda$   | C1   |
|         | $f = 3.0 \times 10^8 / 0.040$  | C1   |
|         | = $7.5 \times 10^9$ (Hz)   | A1   |
|         | = 7.5 GHz  |      |
| (b)(i)  | path difference = 0.020 m  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | phase difference = 180°  | A1   |
| (c)     | (intensity) increases  | C1   |
|         | (intensity) increases by a factor of 4   | A1   |
| (d)(i)  | minimum moves closer to the maximum<br>or<br>decrease in separation of maximum and minimum                       | B1   |
| (d)(ii) | the maximum and minimum exchange places<br>or<br>the maximum becomes a minimum and the minimum becomes a maximum | B1   |

162. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | (two) waves meet/overlap (at a point)                                   | B1   |
|         | (resultant) displacement is sum of the displacement of each wave        | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | constant phase difference (between the waves)                           | B1   |
| (b)     | $I \propto A^2$   | C1   |
|         | $3I / I = (A + 1.5)^2 / 1.5^2$  |      |
|         | $A = 1.1 \text{ cm}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | $\lambda = ax / D$  | C1   |
|         | e.g. $a = 680 \times 10^{-9} \times 2.0 / 4.0 \times 10^{-3}$           | C1   |
|         | $a = 3.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}$                                      | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | straight line from positive value on x-axis and always below 'old' line | B1   |
|         | straight line with a smaller positive gradient than 'old' line          | B1   |

163. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | 1. $N\lambda$   | B1   |
|          | 2. $N / f$  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | $v$ (= distance / time) = $N\lambda / (N / f)$ so $v = f\lambda$              | B1   |
| (b)      | $T = 4.0 \times 0.20 = 0.80 \text{ (ms)}$ or $8.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ (s)}$ | C1   |
|          | $f = 1 / 8.0 \times 10^{-4}$  | A1   |
|          | $= 1300 \text{ Hz}$   |      |
| (c)(i)   | constant phase difference (between the waves)                                 | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $180^\circ$   | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | path difference = $2\lambda$ or $S_1Y - S_2Y = 2\lambda$                      | C1   |
|          | distance = $7.40 + (0.85 \times 2)$<br>$= 9.1 \text{ m}$                      | A1   |

164. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | the dippers are connected to the same vibrator/motor  | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | (the overlapping waves have) similar/same amplitude   | B1   |
| (b)     | any means of 'freezing' the pattern e.g. use a stroboscope/strobe   | B1   |
| (c)     | $vT = \lambda$<br>or<br>$v = f\lambda$ and $f = 1 / T$  | C1   |
|         | $T = 0.060 / 0.40$  | A1   |
|         | $= 0.15 \text{ s}$  |      |
| (d)(i)  | path difference = $3.0 \text{ cm}$  | A1   |
| (d)(ii) | phase difference = $180^\circ$  | A1   |
| (e)     | line drawn joining points where only maxima are observed (i.e. through points where wavefronts intersect) of length at least $4 \text{ cm}$ | B1   |

165. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | time for one oscillation/one vibration/one cycle<br>or<br>time between adjacent wavefronts/points in phase<br>or<br>shortest time between two wavefronts/points in phase   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | distance moved by wavefront/energy during one cycle/oscillation/period (of source)<br>or<br>minimum distance between two wavefronts<br>or<br>distance between two adjacent wavefronts<br>or<br>minimum distance between two points having the same displacement and moving in the same direction | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $v = \lambda / T$ or $v = f\lambda$ <u>and</u> $f = 1/T$   | C1   |
|          | $\lambda = 20 \times 0.60$<br>$= 12 \text{ cm}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | phase difference = $360^\circ \times (0.20/0.60)$ or $360^\circ \times (0.40/0.60)$<br>$= 120^\circ$ or $240^\circ$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $I \propto A^2$  | C1   |
|          | $I_Q/I_P = A_Q^2/A_P^2$<br>$= 2.0^2/3.0^2$<br>$= 0.44$   | A1   |
|          |  |      |
| (b)(iv)  | displacement = $1.00 - 3.00$<br>$= -2.00 \text{ mm}$   | A1   |

166. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | intensity $\propto$ (amplitude) <sup>2</sup>                           | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $v = f\lambda$ or $c = f\lambda$                                       | C1   |
|          | $f = 3.00 \times 10^8 / 0.060$<br>$= 5.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Hz}$       | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | (at X path) difference = $3\lambda$                                    | M1   |
|          | (at X phase) difference = 0 or $1080^\circ$                            | M1   |
|          | so intensity is at a maximum/it is an intensity maximum                | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. decrease in the distance between (adjacent intensity) maxima/minima | B1   |
|          | 2. (intensity) maxima and minima exchange places                       | B1   |



167. 9702\_w18\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | when (two or more) waves meet (at a point)   | B1   |
|          | (resultant) displacement is the sum of the individual displacements  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | constant phase difference (between the waves)  | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | 1. phase difference = $360^\circ$ or 0   | B1   |
|          | 2. path difference = $1.5\lambda$<br>$= 1.5 \times 610$<br>$= 920 \text{ nm}$  | A1   |
|          |  |      |
| (b)(iii) | $\lambda = ax/D$   | C1   |
|          | $x = 22/4 (= 5.5 \text{ mm})$ or $22 \times 10^{-3}/4 (= 5.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m})$  | C1   |
|          | $a = (610 \times 10^{-9} \times 2.7)/(5.5 \times 10^{-3})$<br>$= 3.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}$   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | shorter wavelength <b>and</b> (so) separation decreases  | B1   |
| (b)(v)   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>no change to fringe separation/fringe width/number of fringes</li> <li>bright fringes are brighter</li> <li>dark fringes are unchanged</li> </ul> Any two of the above three points, 1 mark each. | B2   |

168. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | <u>waves</u> at (each) slit/aperture spread   | B1   |
|         | (into the geometric shadow) <u>wave(s)</u> overlap/superpose/sum/meet/intersect   | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | there is not a constant phase difference/coherence (for two separate light source(s))<br>or<br>waves/light from the double slit are coherent/have a constant phase difference | B1   |
| (b)     | $x = \lambda D/a$   | C1   |
|         | $\lambda = (36 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.48 \times 10^{-3})/(16 \times 2.4)$  | C1   |
|         | $= 4.5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | <u>no</u> movement of the water/water is flat/no ripples/disturbance  | B1   |
|         | the path difference is $2.5\lambda$ or the phase difference is $900^\circ$ or $5\pi$ rad  | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | 1. surface/water/P vibrates/ripples<br><b>and</b><br>as (waves from the two dippers) arrive in phase  | B1   |
|         | 2. surface/water/P vibrates/ripples<br><b>and</b><br>as amplitudes/displacements are no longer equal/do not cancel  | B1   |

169. 9702\_m16\_qp\_22 Q: 4

- (a) (i) Displacement of particles perpendicular to direction of energy propagation B1
- (ii) waves meet / overlap (at a point) B1  
 (resultant) displacement is sum of the individual displacements B1
- (b) (i)  $\lambda = vT$  or  $\lambda = v/f$  and  $f = 1/T$  C1  
 $\lambda = 4.0 \times 1.5$   
 $\lambda = 6.0$  (cm) A1
- (ii) path difference [= (44 cm – 29 cm)/6 cm] =  $2.5\lambda$  M1
- either waves have path difference =  $(n + \frac{1}{2})\lambda$   
 or waves have phase difference =  $180^\circ$  M1
- so destructive interference A1
- (c) (i) intensity  $\propto$  (amplitude)<sup>2</sup>  
 ratio =  $(0.60^2/0.90^2) = 0.44$  C1  
 A1
- (ii) phase difference =  $90^\circ$  A1

170. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 5

- (a)  $T = 4$  (ms) or  $4 \times 10^{-3}$  (s) C1
- $f = 1/T = 1/0.004$   
 $= 250$  Hz A1 [2]
- (b) intensity  $\propto$  (amplitude)<sup>2</sup> and amplitude = 2.8 (2.83)(cm) B1
- curve with same period and with amplitude 2.8 cm B1
- curve shifted 1.0 ms to left or to right of wave X B1 [3]
- (c) (i) gradient =  $(4.5 - 2.4) \times 10^{-3} / (3.25 - 1.75) [= 1.4 \times 10^{-3}]$  B1
- wavelength =  $0.45 \times 10^{-3} \times 1.4 \times 10^{-3}$  C1
- $= 6.30 \times 10^{-7}$  (m) C1
- $= 630$  nm A1 [4]
- (ii) (gradient is equal to  $\lambda/a$  therefore) gradient of line is reduced B1
- value of  $x$  will be reduced for all values of  $D$   
 or new line is completely below old line  
 or intercept is less B1 [2]

171. 9702\_w16\_qp\_22 Q: 4

- (a) wave incident on/passes by or through an aperture/edge  
wave spreads (into geometrical shadow) B1  
B1 [2]
- (b) (i) waves (from slits) overlap (at point X) B1  
path difference (from slits to X) is zero/  
phase difference (between the two waves) is zero  
(so constructive interference gives bright fringe) B1 [2]
- (ii) difference in distances =  $\lambda/2 = 580/2$   
= 290 nm A1 [1]
- (iii)  $\lambda = ax/D$  C1  
 $D = [0.41 \times 10^{-3} \times (2 \times 2.0 \times 10^{-3})] / 580 \times 10^{-9}$  C1  
= 2.8 m A1 [3]
- (iv) same separation/fringe width/number of fringes  
bright fringe(s)/central bright fringe/(fringe at) X less bright  
dark fringe(s)/(fringe at) Y/(fringe at) Z brighter  
contrast between fringes decreases  
Any two of the above four points, 1 mark each B2 [2]

172. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 6

- (a) (i) coherent: constant phase difference B1  
interference is the (overlapping of waves and the) sum of/addition of  
displacement of two waves B1 [2]
- (ii) wavelength = 3.2 m (allow  $\pm 0.05$  m) M1  
 $f (= v/\lambda = 240 / 3.2) = 75$  Hz A1 [2]
- (iii)  $90^\circ$  (allow  $\pm 2^\circ$ ) or  $\pi/2$  rad A1 [1]
- (iv) sketch has amplitude  $3.0 \pm 0.1$  cm M1  
correct displacement values at previous peaks to produce correct shape A1 [2]
- (b) (i)  $\lambda = ax/D$  C1  
 $x = (546 \times 10^{-9} \times 0.85) / 0.13 \times 10^{-3} (= 3.57 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m})$  C1  
 $AB = 8.9 (8.93) \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$  A1 [3]
- (ii) shorter wavelength for blue light so separation is less B1 [1]

173. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 7

- (a) (i) 3.2 mm A1 [1]
- (ii) 20 mm A1 [1]
- (b) (i) energy is transferred/propagated (through the water) or wave profile/wavefronts move (outwards from dipper) so progressive B1 [1]
- (ii) to produce waves with constant/zero phase difference/coherent waves B1 [1]
- (c) (i) path difference is  $\lambda$  B1
- water vibrates/oscillates with amplitude about  $2 \times 3.2$  mm B1 [2]
- (ii) path difference is  $\lambda/2$  so little/no motion/displacement/amplitude B1 [1]

174. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 2

- (a) (i) (the loudspeakers) are connected to the same signal generator B1 [1]
- (ii) 1. the waves (that overlap) have phase difference of zero or path difference of zero and so  
     *either* constructive interference  
     *or* displacement larger B1 [1]
2. the waves (that overlap) have phase difference of  $(n + \frac{1}{2}) \times 360^\circ$  or  $(n + \frac{1}{2}) \times 2\pi$  rad or path difference of  $(n + \frac{1}{2})\lambda$  and so  
     *either* destructive interference  
     *or* displacements cancel/smaller B1 [1]
3. the waves (that overlap) are in phase or have phase difference of  $n360^\circ$  or  $2\pi n$  rad or path difference of  $n\lambda$  and so  
     *either* constructive interference  
     *or* displacement larger B1 [1]
- (b) time period = 0.002 s or 2 ms C1
- wave drawn is half time period B1
- amplitude 1.0 cm (same as Fig. 2.2) B1 [3]

175. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | distance moved by wavefront / energy during one cycle / vibration / oscillation / period (of source)<br>or<br><u>minimum</u> distance between two wavefronts<br>or<br>distance between two <u>adjacent</u> wavefronts | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | maximum displacement (of particle / point on wave)  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | 1 light / waves spread (at each slit)   | B1   |
|          | 2 constant phase difference (between light / waves)   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$  | C1   |
|          | $d = 3 \times 650 \times 10^{-9} / \sin 34^\circ$   | C1   |
|          | $d = 3.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | wavelength of blue light is shorter (than 650 nm / red light)   | M1   |
|          | so angle (between third order diffraction maxima) decreases   | A1   |

176. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | $T = 2.0 \times 10^{-5} \times 6.0 (= 1.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ s})$   | C1   |
|          | $f = 1 / (2.0 \times 10^{-5} \times 6.0)$  | A1   |
|          | $= 8300 \text{ Hz}$  |      |
| (a)(ii)  | new trace shows the same period  | B1   |
|          | new trace shows amplitude of 10 small squares  | B1   |
| (a)(iii) | (trace is a) vertical line   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$   | C1   |
|          | $\lambda = (3.4 \times 10^{-6} \times \sin 16^\circ) / 2$  | A1   |
|          | $= 4.7 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   |      |
| (b)(ii)  | $n = 3.4 \times 10^{-6} (\times \sin 90^\circ) / 4.7 \times 10^{-7}$ or $2 (\times \sin 90^\circ) / \sin 16^\circ$ | C1   |
|          | $(= 7.2 \text{ or } 7.3)$  |      |
|          | highest order = 7  | A1   |



177. 9702\_s19\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | distance (in a specified direction of particle/point on wave) from the equilibrium position  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | the maximum distance (of particle/point on wave) from the equilibrium position<br>or<br>the maximum displacement (of particle/point on wave) | B1   |
| (b)      | $I \propto A^2$  | C1   |
|          | $I_R / I = (3.6 - 1.2)^2 / (1.2)^2$<br>resultant intensity = $4.0I$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | as wave(s) pass through the slit(s)  | B1   |
|          | wave(s) spread (into geometric shadow)   | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$   | C1   |
|          | $3\lambda = d \sin 90^\circ$ or $3\lambda = d$   | C1   |
|          | $d = 3 \times 630 \times 10^{-9}$<br>$= 1.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (c)(iii) | wavelength of blue light is shorter (than 540 nm/630 nm/wavelengths of original light)   | M1   |
|          | (so) third order diffraction maximum is produced   | A1   |

178. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | (coherence means) constant phase difference (between waves)  | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | (interference is) the sum/addition/combination of the displacements of overlapping/meeting waves                 | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$   | C1   |
|         | $\lambda = \sin 51^\circ / (2 \times 6.7 \times 10^5)$<br>$= 5.8 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$                       | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | smaller angle (corresponding to second order maxima and so) shorter distance (between second order maxima spots) | B1   |

179. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | waves spread at (each) slit/gap  | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | constant phase difference (between (each of) the waves)  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$   | B1   |
|         | $d \sin \theta$ is the same and $3\lambda_1 = 4\lambda_2$ so $\lambda_2 / \lambda_1 = 0.75$      | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $\lambda_2 / \lambda_1 = 0.75$ and $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2 = 170$<br>$\lambda_1 = 680 \text{ nm}$ | A1   |

180. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $n\lambda = d\sin\theta$   | C1   |
|     | $\lambda = 640 \times 10^{-9} \text{ (m)}$   | C1   |
|     | $2 \times 640 \times 10^{-9} = 1.7 \times 10^{-6} \times \sin\theta$ so $\theta = 49^\circ$                            | A1   |
| (b) | $2 \times 640 \times 10^{-9} = 3 \times \lambda$<br>or<br>$1.7 \times 10^{-6} \times \sin 49^\circ = 3 \times \lambda$ | C1   |
|     | $\lambda = 4.3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   | A1   |

181. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | waves at the elements/slits   | B1   |
|          | waves spread (into the geometric shadow)  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | 1. waves (from each element/slit) overlap/meet/superpose<br>with a phase difference/path difference of zero | B1   |
|          | 2. phase difference is $360^\circ$ /path difference of $\lambda$  | B1   |
|          |   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | e.g. gradient = $(0.40 - 0.32) / [(500 - 400) \times 10^{-9}]$<br>$= 8(.0) \times 10^5$                     | C1   |
|          |   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $d \sin\theta = n\lambda$<br>$d = n / \text{gradient}$  | C1   |
|          | $= 2 / 8.0 \times 10^5 = 2.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | straight line drawn with lower gradient (about $1/2$ ) and all points lower                                 | B1   |

182. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 5

- (a) diffraction: spreading/diverging of waves/light (takes place) at (each) slit/element/gap/aperture B1
- interference: overlapping of waves (from coherent sources at each element) B1
- path difference  $\lambda$ /phase difference of  $360^\circ/2\pi$  (produces the first order) B1 [3]
- (b)  $d \sin\theta = n\lambda$  or  $\sin\theta = Nn\lambda$  C1
- $d = (2 \times 486 \times 10^{-9}) / \sin 29.7^\circ (= 1.962 \times 10^{-6})$  C1
- number of lines = 510 (509.7)  $\text{mm}^{-1}$  A1 [3]

183. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 5

- (a) wave incident on/passes by or through an aperture/edge  
wave spreads (into geometrical shadow) B1  
B1 [2]
- (b)  $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$  C1  
substitution of  $\theta = 90^\circ$  or  $\sin \theta = 1$  C1  
 $4 \times 500 \times 10^{-9} = d \times \sin 90^\circ$   
line spacing =  $2.0 \times 10^{-6}$  m A1 [3]
- (c) wavelength of red light is longer (than 500 nm) M1  
(each order/fourth order is now at a greater angle so) the fifth-order maximum  
cannot be formed/not formed A1 [2]
- 

184. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 5

- (a) wave incident on/passes by or through an aperture/edge  
wave spreads (into geometrical shadow) B1  
B1 [2]
- (b)  $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$  C1  
substitution of  $\theta = 90^\circ$  or  $\sin \theta = 1$  C1  
 $4 \times 500 \times 10^{-9} = d \times \sin 90^\circ$   
line spacing =  $2.0 \times 10^{-6}$  m A1 [3]
- (c) wavelength of red light is longer (than 500 nm) M1  
(each order/fourth order is now at a greater angle so) the fifth-order maximum  
cannot be formed/not formed A1 [2]
- 





185. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 6

- (a) diffraction is the spreading of a wave as it passes through a slit or past an edge B1  
 when two (or more) waves superpose/meet/overlap M1  
 resultant displacement is the sum of the displacement of each wave A1 [3]
- (b)  $n\lambda = d \sin \theta$  and  $v = f\lambda$  C1  
 max order number for  $\theta = 90^\circ$   
 hence  $n (= f/vN) = 7.06 \times 10^{14} / (3 \times 10^8 \times 650 \times 10^3)$  M1  
 $n = 3.6$   
 hence number of orders = 3 A1 [3]
- (c) greater wavelength so fewer orders seen A1 [1]

186. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | to the right/from the left/from A to B/in the same direction as electron velocity  | B1   |
| (b) | $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$<br>$a = (1.5 \times 10^7)^2 / (2 \times 2.0 \times 10^{-2})$<br><br>Other alternative calculations for the C1 mark:<br>e.g. $a = 1.5 \times 10^7 / 2.67 \times 10^{-9}$<br>e.g. $a = [(1.5 \times 10^7 \times 2.67 \times 10^{-9}) - 2.0 \times 10^{-2}] \times [2 / (2.67 \times 10^{-9})^2]$<br>e.g. $a = (2.0 \times 10^{-2} \times 2) / (2.67 \times 10^{-9})^2$ | C1   |
|     | $= 5.6 \times 10^{15} \text{ m s}^{-2}$  | A1   |
| (c) | $E = F/Q$  | C1   |
|     | $= (9.1 \times 10^{-31} \times 5.6 \times 10^{15}) / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  | C1   |
|     | $= 3.2 \times 10^4 \text{ V m}^{-1}$   | A1   |
| (d) | straight line with negative gradient starting at an intercept on the $v$ -axis and ending at an intercept on the $t$ -axis.  | B1   |

187. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark     |
|----------|--|----------|
| (a)      | force per unit (positive) charge   | B1       |
| (b)(i)   | $a = (v^2 - u^2) / 2s$   | B1       |
|          | $= [(18 \times 10^6)^2 - (2.5 \times 10^3)^2] / (2 \times 12 \times 10^{-3})$<br>$= 1.3 (1.35) \times 10^{16} \text{ m s}^{-2}$  | A1       |
| (b)(ii)  | KE = $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$ or $\frac{1}{2}m(v^2 - u^2)$  | C1       |
|          | change in KE = $0.5 \times 9.11 \times 10^{-31} \times [(18 \times 10^6)^2 - (2.5 \times 10^3)^2]$<br>$= 1.5 (1.48) \times 10^{-16} \text{ J}$                         | B1<br>A1 |
| (b)(iii) | $E = F / e = ma / e$ or $eV = \Delta\text{KE}$ so $E = \Delta\text{KE} / (e \times d)$   | C1       |
|          | $E = (9.11 \times 10^{-31} \times 1.35 \times 10^{16}) / 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$<br>or<br>$E = (1.48 \times 10^{-16}) / (12 \times 10^{-3} \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19})$ | C1       |
|          | $= 7.7 (7.69) \times 10^4 \text{ V m}^{-1}$  | A1       |
| (c)      | charge on $\alpha$ opposite to electron/charge on $\alpha$ is positive   | B1       |
|          | $\Delta\text{KE}$ is negative/KE reduced   | B1       |
|          | charge of $\alpha$ greater/twice that of electron causes larger/twice $\Delta\text{KE}$ (in magnitude)   | B1       |

188. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 4

|         | Answer   | Mark     |
|---------|--|----------|
| (a)     | force per unit positive charge   | B1       |
| (b)(i)  | 1 $E = V / d$ or $E = \Delta V / \Delta d$<br>$d = 4.0 \times 10^3 / 5.0 \times 10^4$                              | C1       |
|         | $= 8.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$   | A1       |
|         | 2 plates are (in) horizontal (plane) (above and below the rod)<br>top (plate) negative and bottom (plate) positive | B1<br>B1 |
| (b)(ii) | magnitude = $5.0 \times 10^4 \times 3 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$<br>$= 2.4 \times 10^{-14} \text{ N}$             | A1       |
|         | direction is (vertically) downwards / down   | B1       |

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (b)(iii) | $6.2 \times 10^{-16} = 2.4 \times 10^{-14} \times 72 \times 10^{-3} \times \cos \theta$ | C1   |
|          | $\theta = 69^\circ$   | A1   |

189. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 4

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | $m = \rho \times V$  | C1   |
|          | $= (4/3) \times \pi \times (1.2 \times 10^{-6})^3 \times 940 = 6.8 \times 10^{-16} \text{ (kg)}$ | A1   |
| (a)(ii)  | minimum charge (on drop) is $1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$                                      | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $V = Ed$   | C1   |
|          | $V = 2.1 \times 10^5 \times 8.0 \times 10^{-3}$  | A1   |
|          | $= 1.7 \times 10^3 \text{ V}$  |      |
| (b)(ii)  | constant velocity so no resultant force (so in equilibrium)                                      | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | $mg = Eq$ or $mg = (V/d)q$   | C1   |
|          | or   |      |
|          | $F = mg$ and $F = Eq$  |      |
|          | $q = (6.8 \times 10^{-16} \times 9.81) / 2.1 \times 10^5$  | A1   |
|          | $= 3.2 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$  |      |
|          | sign of charge is negative   | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | electric force decreases   | B1   |
|          | weight > electric force or resultant force acts downwards  | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | (field line) separation increases  | B1   |
| (d)(i)   | upthrust (force)   | B1   |
| (d)(ii)  | air resistance/drag/viscous (force)  | B1   |

190. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 4

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | straight (horizontal) lines and from the +0.90 kV plate/to the 0 V plate | B1   |
|         | (lines are) equally spaced   | B1   |
| (b)     | weight/gravitational force and electric force                            | B1   |
| (c)     | $s = \frac{1}{2}at^2$  | C1   |
|         | or   |      |
|         | $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$ and $u = 0$                                   |      |
|         | $2.0 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.81 \times t^2$ so $t = 0.64 \text{ s}$       | A1   |
| (d)     | $0.080 = \frac{1}{2} \times a \times 0.64^2$                             | C1   |
|         | $a = 0.39 \text{ m s}^{-2}$  | A1   |
| (e)(i)  | $E = (\Delta)V / (\Delta)d$  | C1   |
|         | $E = 0.90 \times 10^3 / 0.12$  | A1   |
|         | $= 7.5 \times 10^3 \text{ N C}^{-1}$                                     |      |
| (e)(ii) | $ma = Eq$  | C1   |
|         | or   |      |
|         | $F = ma$ and $F = Eq$  |      |
|         | $q/m = 0.39 / 7.5 \times 10^3$   | A1   |
|         | $= 5.2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C kg}^{-1}$                                 |      |
| (f)(i)  | no effect  | B1   |
| (f)(ii) | decreases/smaller  | B1   |

191. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 2

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | the (two) plates are <u>vertical</u> (and separated)   | B1   |
|         | left plate positively charged and right plate negatively charged/earthed<br>or<br>right plate negatively charged and left plate positively charged/earthed   | B1   |
| (b)     | $F = Eq$   | C1   |
|         | $= 1.3 \times 10^4 \times 3.7 \times 10^{-9}$  | A1   |
|         | $= 4.8 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N}$   |      |
| (c)     | $F^2 = (4.8 \times 10^{-5})^2 + (5.4 \times 10^{-5})^2$ so $F = 7.2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N}$<br>or<br>$F = [(4.8 \times 10^{-5})^2 + (5.4 \times 10^{-5})^2]^{0.5}$ so $F = 7.2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N}$ | A1   |
|         | electric force is constant (because field strength/ $E$ is constant)   | B1   |
|         | weight is constant (and so resultant force constant)   | B1   |
| (e)(i)  | $m = 5.4 \times 10^{-5} / 9.81 (= 5.5 \times 10^{-6})$   | C1   |
|         | $a = 7.2 \times 10^{-5} / (5.5 \times 10^{-6})$<br>$= 13 \text{ m s}^{-2}$   | A1   |
| (e)(ii) | $v^2 = u^2 + 2as$  | C1   |
|         | $v^2 = 2 \times 13 \times 0.58$  |      |
|         | $v = 3.9 \text{ m s}^{-1}$   | A1   |

192. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 3

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | mass   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | charge   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E = V/d$ or $E = F/q$   | C1   |
|          | $F = (1.2 \times 10^3 \times 4.2 \times 10^{-9}) / 3.6 \times 10^{-2}$                                     | C1   |
|          | $= 1.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ N}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $W = mg$   | C1   |
|          | $= 5.9 \times 10^{-6} \times 9.81$   | C1   |
|          | resultant force $= 1.4 \times 10^{-4} - (5.9 \times 10^{-6} \times 9.81)$                                  |      |
|          | $a = F/m$  | C1   |
|          | $a = [1.4 \times 10^{-4} - (5.9 \times 10^{-6} \times 9.81)] / [5.9 \times 10^{-6}] = 14 \text{ m s}^{-2}$ | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$  | C1   |
|          | $1.8 \times 10^{-2} = \frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times t^2$  |      |
|          | $t = 0.051 \text{ s}$  | A1   |
|          | 2. $p = 0.75 \times 0.051$   | A1   |
|          | $= 0.038 \text{ m}$  |      |

193. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | force <u>per</u> unit positive charge   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E_k = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|          | $2.4 \times 10^{-16} = \frac{1}{2} \times 1.7 \times 10^{-27} \times v^2$   | A1   |
|          | $v = 5.3 \times 10^5 \text{ ms}^{-1}$   |      |
| (b)(ii)  | work done = $2.4 \times 10^{-16} \text{ J}$   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $W = Fs$  | C1   |
|          | $F = 2.4 \times 10^{-16} / 15 \times 10^{-3}$   | A1   |
|          | $= 1.6 \times 10^{-14} \text{ N}$   |      |
| (b)(iv)  | $V = Fd/Q$<br>or<br>$V = W/Q$<br>or<br>$E = V/d$ and $E = F/Q$  | C1   |
|          | $V = (1.6 \times 10^{-14} \times 15 \times 10^{-3}) / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$ or $2.4 \times 10^{-16} / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$ | C1   |
|          | $= 1500 \text{ V}$  | A1   |
| (b)(v)   | straight line with positive gradient starting at the origin and going as far as $x = 15 \text{ mm}$                       | B1   |

194. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | force <u>per</u> unit positive charge   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $s = \frac{1}{2}at^2$   | C1   |
|          | $a = (2 \times 0.045) / (1.5 \times 10^{-7})^2 = 4(.0) \times 10^{12} \text{ m s}^{-2}$     | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $F = 1.67 \times 10^{-27} \times 4.0 \times 10^{12} = 6.7 (6.68) \times 10^{-15} \text{ N}$ | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. $E = F/Q$  | C1   |
|          | $= 6.68 \times 10^{-15} / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  | A1   |
|          | $= 4.2 (4.18) \times 10^4 \text{ NC}^{-1}$  |      |
| (b)(iii) | 2. $E = V/d$  | C1   |
|          | $V = 4.18 \times 10^4 \times 0.045$   | A1   |
|          | $= 1.9 \times 10^3 \text{ V}$   |      |

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (c) | $a = Eq/m$<br>or<br>$F = ma$ and $F = Eq$  | C1   |
|     | ratio = $\frac{(2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}) \times (1.67 \times 10^{-27})}{(1.6 \times 10^{-19}) \times (4 \times 1.66 \times 10^{-27})}$ or $\frac{2 \times 1}{1 \times 4}$ | A1   |
|     | $= 0.50$   |      |

195. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 6

(a) at least six horizontal lines equally spaced and arrow to the right B1 [1]

(b) charge used  $2e$  C1

$$\text{gain in KE} = 15 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 10^3 = 2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times V \text{ (p.d. across plates)}$$

or

$$F (= W/d) = 15 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 10^3 / 16 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{C1}$$

$$\text{(hence } V = 7500 \text{ V or } F = 1.5 \times 10^{-13} \text{ N)}$$

$$E = V/d \quad \text{or} \quad E = F/Q \quad \text{C1}$$

$$E = (7500/16 \times 10^{-3}) \quad \text{or} \quad E = (1.5 \times 10^{-13} / 3.2 \times 10^{-19})$$

$$E = 4.7 \times 10^5 \text{ (468 750) } \text{V m}^{-1} \quad \text{A1 [4]}$$

or

$$\text{KE} (= \frac{1}{2}mv^2) = 15 \times 10^3 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$$

$$v = [(2 \times 15 \times 10^3 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}) / (6.68 \times 10^{-27})]^{1/2} = 8.5 \times 10^5 \text{ ms}^{-1} \quad \text{(C1)}$$

$$a (= v^2/2s) = (8.5 \times 10^5)^2 / 2 \times 16 \times 10^{-3} = 2.25 \times 10^{13} \text{ ms}^{-2}$$

$$F (= 6.68 \times 10^{-27} \times 2.25 \times 10^{13}) = 1.5 \times 10^{-13} \text{ N}$$

$$E = F/Q \quad \text{(C1)}$$

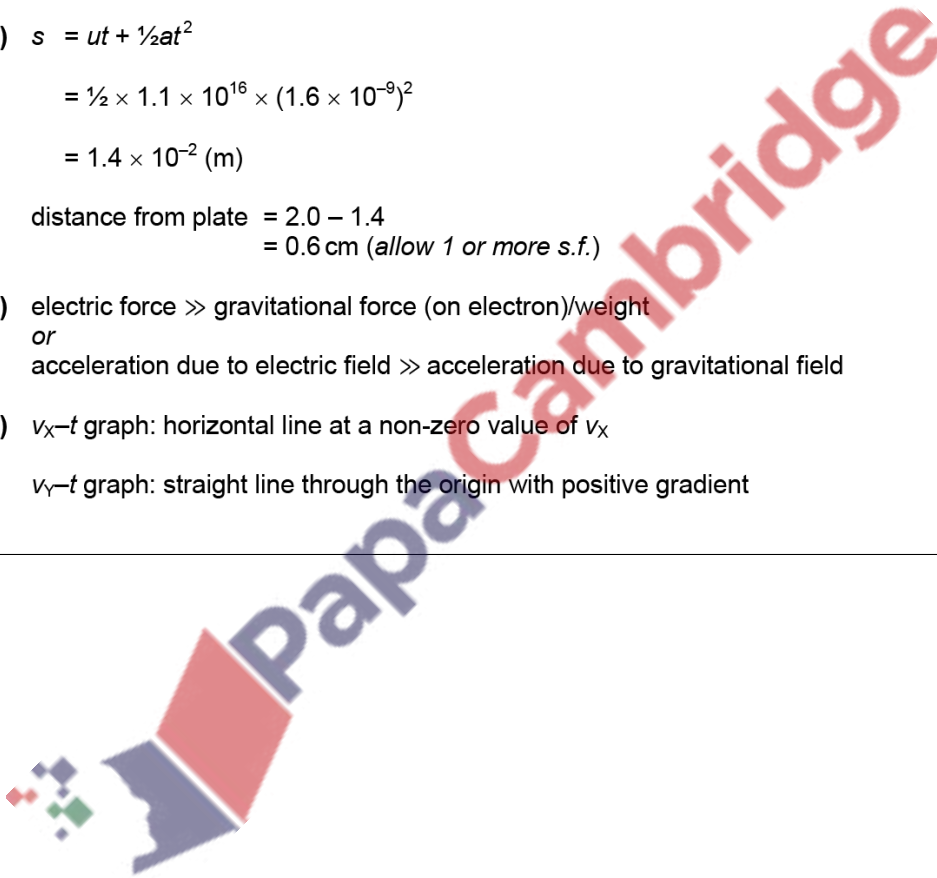
$$Q = 2e \quad \text{(C1)}$$

$$E = 4.7 \times 10^5 \text{ V m}^{-1} \quad \text{(A1)}$$



196. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 2

- (a) force per unit positive charge B1 [1]
- (b) (i) time =  $5.9 \times 10^{-2} / 3.7 \times 10^7$   
           =  $1.6 \times 10^{-9}$  s ( $1.59 \times 10^{-9}$  s) A1 [1]
- (ii)  $E = V/d$  C1  
       =  $2500 / 4.0 \times 10^{-2}$   
       =  $6.3 \times 10^4$  NC<sup>-1</sup> ( $6.25 \times 10^4$  or  $62500$  NC<sup>-1</sup>) A1 [2]
- (iii)  $a = Eq/m$  or  $F = ma$  and  $F = Eq$  C1  
       =  $(6.3 \times 10^4 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}) / 9.11 \times 10^{-31} = 1.1 \times 10^{16}$  ms<sup>-2</sup> A1 [2]
- (iv)  $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$  C1  
       =  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1.1 \times 10^{16} \times (1.6 \times 10^{-9})^2$  C1  
       =  $1.4 \times 10^{-2}$  (m) C1
- distance from plate =  $2.0 - 1.4$   
                           =  $0.6$  cm (*allow 1 or more s.f.*) A1 [3]
- (v) electric force  $\gg$  gravitational force (on electron)/weight  
     or  
     acceleration due to electric field  $\gg$  acceleration due to gravitational field B1 [1]
- (vi)  $v_x-t$  graph: horizontal line at a non-zero value of  $v_x$  B1  
        $v_y-t$  graph: straight line through the origin with positive gradient B1 [2]



197. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 2

- (a) force per unit positive charge B1 [1]
- (b) (i) time =  $5.9 \times 10^{-2} / 3.7 \times 10^7$   
 $= 1.6 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s } (1.59 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s})$  A1 [1]
- (ii)  $E = V/d$  C1  
 $= 2500 / 4.0 \times 10^{-2}$   
 $= 6.3 \times 10^4 \text{ NC}^{-1} (6.25 \times 10^4 \text{ or } 62500 \text{ NC}^{-1})$  A1 [2]
- (iii)  $a = Eq/m$  or  $F = ma$  and  $F = Eq$  C1  
 $= (6.3 \times 10^4 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}) / 9.11 \times 10^{-31} = 1.1 \times 10^{16} \text{ ms}^{-2}$  A1 [2]
- (iv)  $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$  C1  
 $= \frac{1}{2} \times 1.1 \times 10^{16} \times (1.6 \times 10^{-9})^2$  C1  
 $= 1.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ (m)}$  C1
- distance from plate =  $2.0 - 1.4$   
 $= 0.6 \text{ cm (allow 1 or more s.f.)}$  A1 [3]
- (v) electric force  $\gg$  gravitational force (on electron)/weight  
or  
acceleration due to electric field  $\gg$  acceleration due to gravitational field B1 [1]
- (vi)  $v_x-t$  graph: horizontal line at a non-zero value of  $v_x$  B1  
 $v_y-t$  graph: straight line through the origin with positive gradient B1 [2]





198. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 7

- (a) a region/space/area where a (stationary) charge experiences an (electric) force B1 [1]
- (b) (i) at least four parallel equally spaced straight lines perpendicular to plates B1  
 consistent direction of an arrow on line(s) from left to right B1 [2]
- (ii) electric field strength  $E = V/d$  C1  
 $E = (450/16 \times 10^{-3})$   
 $= 28 \times 10^3 (28\,125) \text{ V m}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (iii)  $W = Eqd$  or  $Vq$  C1  
 $q = 3.2 \times 10^{-19} \text{ (C)}$  C1  
 $W = 28\,125 \times 3.2 \times 10^{-19} \times 16 \times 10^{-3}$  or  $450 \times 3.2 \times 10^{-19}$   
 $= 1.4(4) \times 10^{-16} \text{ J}$  A1 [3]
- (iv) ratio =  $\frac{450 \times 3.2 \times 10^{-19}}{450 \times -1.6 \times 10^{-19}}$  (evidence of working required)  
 $= (-) 2$  A1 [1]

199. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | A: cross-sectional area   | B1   |
|     | $n$ : number density of <u>free</u> electrons   | B1   |
| (b) | units of $I$ : A <b>and</b> units of $A$ : $\text{m}^2$ <b>and</b> units of $v$ : $\text{m s}^{-1}$ | B1   |
|     | units of $e$ : $\text{A} / (\text{m}^2 \text{m}^{-3} \text{m s}^{-1}) = \text{A s}$                 | A1   |
| (c) | ratio = $A_Q / A_P$   | C1   |
|     | $= [\pi r^2] / [\pi(2r^2)]$   | A1   |
|     | $= 0.25$  |      |

200. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | A: (cross-sectional) area (of wire)  | B1   |
|     | $n$ : number of free electrons per unit volume or number density of free electrons | B1   |
| (b) | line drawn between $(X, v_x)$ and $(Y, 4v_x)$                                      | M1   |
|     | line has increasing gradient   | A1   |

201. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | (coulomb is an) ampere second  | B1   |
| (b) | $8.0 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$ and $1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$ both underlined (and no others underlined) | B1   |
| (c) | line drawn between (S, $1.00v_s$ ) and (T, $0.25v_s$ )   | M1   |
|     | line with decreasing magnitude of gradient   | A1   |

202. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | (coulomb is) ampere second  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E = V/d$ or $E = F/Q$  | C1   |
|          | $F = VQ/d$  | A1   |
|          | $F = (2.0 \times 10^2 \times 8.0 \times 10^{-19}) / 4.0 \times 10^{-2} = 4.0 \times 10^{-15} \text{ N}$ |      |
| (b)(ii)  | arrow pointing to the left labelled 'electric force' and arrow pointing downwards labelled 'weight'     | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | 1. resultant force = $\sqrt{[(3.9 \times 10^{-15})^2 + (4.0 \times 10^{-15})^2]}$                       | C1   |
|          | = $5.6 \times 10^{-15} \text{ N}$   | A1   |
|          | 2. angle = $\tan^{-1} (3.9 \times 10^{-15} / 4.0 \times 10^{-15})$                                      | A1   |
|          | = $44^\circ$  |      |
| (c)      | downward sloping line from (0, 2.0)   | M1   |
|          | magnitude of gradient of line increases with time and line ends at (T, 0)                               | A1   |

203. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 1

- (a) (work =) force  $\times$  distance or force  $\times$  displacement or ( $W =$ )  $F \times d$  M1  
 units of work:  $\text{kg m s}^{-2} \times \text{m} = \text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2}$  A1 [2]
- (b) (p.d. =)  $\frac{\text{work (done) or energy (transformed) (from electrical to other forms)}}{\text{charge}}$  B1 [1]
- (c)  $R = V/I$  B1  
 units of V:  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2} / \text{As}$  and units of I: A C1  
 or  
 $R = P/I^2$  [or  $P = VI$  and  $V = IR$ ] (B1)  
 units of P:  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3}$  and units of I: A (C1)  
 or  
 $R = V^2/P$  (B1)  
 units of V:  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2} / \text{As}$  and units of P:  $\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3}$  (C1)  
 units of R:  $(\text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2} / \text{A}^2 \text{s}) = \text{kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-3} \text{A}^{-2}$  A1 [3]

204. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | Hooke's (law)  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $\sigma = F/A$   | C1   |
|         | $= 36 / (4.1 \times 10^{-7})$<br>$= 8.8 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | Young modulus = $\sigma/\epsilon$ or $F/A\epsilon$   | C1   |
|         | $\epsilon = 8.8 \times 10^7 / (1.7 \times 10^{11})$<br>$= 5.2 \times 10^{-4}$                              | A1   |
| (c)     | $R = \rho L/A$   | C1   |
|         | $\Delta R = \rho \Delta x / A$<br>$= 3.7 \times 10^{-7} \times 0.12 \times 10^{-3} / (4.1 \times 10^{-7})$ | C1   |
|         | $= 1.1 \times 10^{-4} \Omega$  | A1   |
| (d)     | remove the force/ $F$ and wire returns to original length  | B1   |

205. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 1

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | potential difference / current  | B1   |
| (a)(ii) | $R = 4.0 \times 10^9 (\Omega)$  | C1   |
|         | $I = 0.60 / 4.0 \times 10^9 = 1.5 \times 10^{-10} \text{ (A)}$<br>$I = 150 \text{ pA}$                                    | A1   |
| (b)     | units of energy: $\text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2}$   | C1   |
|         | units of charge: $\text{As}$  | C1   |
|         | units of potential difference: $(\text{kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2} / \text{As}) = \text{kg m}^2 \text{ A}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-3}$ | A1   |

206. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | joule/coulomb   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $7.0 = (I \times 5.2) + (I \times 6.0) + 1.4$   | C1   |
|          | $I = 0.50 \text{ A}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $R = 1.4 / 0.50$  | A1   |
|          | $= 2.8 \Omega$  |      |
| (b)(iii) | $P = EI$ or $P = VI$ or $P = I^2 R$ or $P = V^2 / R$  | C1   |
|          | efficiency = $[(0.50^2 \times 6.0) / (7.0 \times 0.50)] (\times 100)$<br>or<br>efficiency = $[(0.50 \times 3.0) / (7.0 \times 0.50)] (\times 100)$<br>or<br>efficiency = $[(3.0^2 / 6.0) / (7.0 \times 0.50)] (\times 100)$ | C1   |
|          | efficiency = 43%  | A1   |
|          |   |      |
| (b)(iv)  | $R = \rho / A$  | C1   |
|          | $\alpha = \rho / R$<br>$= 3.7 \times 10^{-7} / 6.0$   | A1   |
|          | $= 6.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}$  |      |

207. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 7

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | (the ohm is) volt / ampere  | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $R = \rho L / A$  | C1   |
|          | ratio = $[\rho L / (\pi d^2 / 4)] / [0.028 \rho \times 7.0 L / \{\pi (14d)^2 / 4\}] = 1000$<br>or<br>ratio = $14^2 / (0.028 \times 7) = 1000$ | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | same current (in connecting and filament wires) and the lamp/filament (wire) has greater resistance   | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | $P = V^2 / R$ or $P = VI$ or $P = I^2 R$  | C1   |
|          | (for filament wire) $R = 12^2 / 6.0$ or $R = 6.0 / 0.50^2$ or $R = 12 / 0.50$   | C1   |
|          | (for filament wire) $R = 24 \Omega$   | A1   |
|          | (for connecting wire) $R = 24 / 1000$<br>$= 2.4 \times 10^{-2} \Omega$  |      |
| (b)(iv)  | resistance of connecting wire increases   | B1   |
|          | current in circuit/lamp/filament (wire) decreases<br>or<br>potential difference across lamp/filament (wire) decreases                         | M1   |
|          | (so) resistance of lamp/filament (wire) decreases   | A1   |

208. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | flow of charge carriers  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $nAe$  | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | ( $t$ is time taken for electrons to move length $L$ )<br>$I = Q / t$  | B1   |
|         | $I = nAe / t$<br>or<br>$I = nAe / (L / v)$<br>or<br>$I = nAve / t$ and $I = nAve$  | B1   |
| (c)(i)  | ratio = area at X / area at Y<br>$= [\pi d^2 / 4] / [\pi (0.69d)^2 / 4]$ or $d^2 / (0.69d)^2$ or $1 / 0.69^2$  | C1   |
|         | $= 2.1$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | 1. $R = \rho L / A$ or $R / L \propto 1 / A$   | C1   |
|         | resistance per unit length = $1.7 \times 10^{-2} \times$ (area at X / area at Y)<br>$= 1.7 \times 10^{-2} \times 2.1$<br>$= 3.6 \times 10^{-2} \Omega \text{ m}^{-1}$  | A1   |
|         | 2. $P = I^2 R$ or $P = V^2 / R$  | C1   |
|         | $R = 3.6 \times 10^{-2} \times 3.0 \times 10^{-3} (= 1.08 \times 10^{-4} \Omega)$<br>$P = 0.50^2 \times 1.08 \times 10^{-4}$ or $P = (5.4 \times 10^{-5})^2 / 1.08 \times 10^{-4}$<br>$= 2.7 \times 10^{-5} \text{ W}$ | A1   |

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (c)(iii) | (cross-sectional area decreases so) resistance increases | M1   |
|          | ( $P = I^2 R$ , so) power increases                      | A1   |

209. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | $P = VI$   | C1   |
|         | $I = 30 / 120$   | A1   |
|         | $= 0.25 \text{ A}$   |      |
| (a)(ii) | $Q = 0.25 \times 3.0 \times 3600 (= 2700)$                       | C1   |
|         | number $= (0.25 \times 3.0 \times 3600) / 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$  | A1   |
|         | $= 1.7 \times 10^{22}$   |      |
| (b)     | $R = V/I$ or $R = P/I^2$ or $R = V^2/P$                          | C1   |
|         | $= 120 / 0.25$ or $= 30 / 0.25^2$ or $= 120^2 / 30 = 480 \Omega$ | A1   |

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (c) | $R = \rho l / A$  | C1   |
|     | $A = (6.1 \times 10^{-7} \times 580 \times 10^{-3}) / 480 (= 7.37 \times 10^{-10})$ | C1   |
|     | $d = [(4 \times 7.37 \times 10^{-10}) / \pi]^{1/2}$                                 | A1   |
|     | $= 3.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}$  |      |
| (d) | temperature decreases and so resistance decreases                                   | B1   |

210. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 6

- (a) (coulomb is) ampere second B1 [1]
- (b) (total) charge or  $Q = nAe$  M1
- $I = Q/t$  and  $l/t = v$  M1
- $I = nAe/t = nAve$  therefore  $v = I/nAe$  A1 [3]
- (c) (i) ratio  $= (I/nA_1e) / (I/nA_2e)$  C1
- $= A_2/A_1$  or  $4A/A$  or  $\pi d^2 / (\pi d^2 / 4)$  C1
- $= 4$  A1 [3]
- (ii)  $R = \rho l / A$  or  $R = 4\rho l / \pi d^2$  B1
- $R_Y = \rho l / A$  and  $R_Z = \rho(2l) / 4A$  so  $R_Y / R_Z = 2$
- or
- $R_Y = 4\rho l / \pi d^2$  and  $R_Z = 4\rho(2l) / \pi 4d^2$  or  $2\rho l / \pi d^2$  so  $R_Y / R_Z = 2$  A1 [2]
- (iii)  $V = 12R_Y / (R_Y + R_Z)$  or  $I = 12 / (R_Y + R_Z)$  and  $V = IR_Y$  C1
- $V = 12 \times 2/3$
- $= 8(0) \text{ V}$  A1 [2]
- (iv) ratio  $= I^2 R_Y / I^2 R_Z$  or  $(V_Y^2 / R_Y) / (V_Z^2 / R_Z)$  or  $(V_Y I) / (V_Z I)$
- $= 2$  A1 [1]

211. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 6

- (a) ohm is volt per ampere or volt/ampere B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $R = \rho l / A$  B1
- $R_P = 4\rho(2l) / \pi d^2$  or  $8\rho l / \pi d^2$  or  $R_Q = \rho l / \pi d^2$   
 or  
 ratio idea e.g. length is halved hence  $R$  halved and diameter is halved hence  
 $R$  is  $1/4$  C1
- $R_Q (= 4\rho l / \pi 4d^2) = \rho l / \pi d^2$   
 $= R_P / 8$   
 $(= 12/8) = 1.5 \Omega$  A1 [3]
- (ii) power =  $I^2 R$  or  $V^2 / R$  or  $VI$  C1
- $= (1.25)^2 \times 12 + (10)^2 \times 1.5$  or  $(15)^2 / 12 + (15)^2 / 1.5$  or  $15 \times 11.25$  C1
- $= (18.75 + 150) = 170$  (168.75) W A1 [3]
- (iii)  $I_P = (15 / 12) = 1.25$  (A) and  $I_Q = (15 / 1.5) = 10$  (A) C1
- $v_P / v_Q = I_P n A_Q e / I_Q n A_P e$  or  $(1.25 \times \pi d^2) / (10 \times \pi d^2 / 4)$  C1
- $= 0.5$  A1 [3]

212. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | $E = V / d$<br>$d = 350 / 1.4 \times 10^4$   | C1   |
|          | $= 0.025$ m  | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | $E = F / Q$  | C1   |
|          | $Q = 6.7 \times 10^{-15} / 1.4 \times 10^4 (= 4.8 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})$<br>$= (4.8 \times 10^{-19} / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}) e$ | C1   |
|          | $= 3.0 e$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | mass $= 8.3 \times 10^{-27} / 1.66 \times 10^{-27}$<br>$= 5.0 u$   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | number $= 5 - 3$<br>$= 2$  | A1   |

213. 9702\_s15\_qp\_21 Q: 5

- (a) very high/infinite resistance for negative voltages up to about 0.4 V B1  
 resistance decreases from 0.4 V B1 [2]
- (b) initial straight line from (0,0) into curve with decreasing gradient but not to horizontal M1  
 repeated in negative quadrant A1 [2]
- (c) (i)  $R = 12^2 / 36 = 4.0 \Omega$  A1  
 or  
 $I = P / V = 36 / 12 = 3.0 \text{ A}$  and  $R = 12 / 3.0 = 4.0 \Omega$  (A1) [1]
- (ii) lost volts =  $0.5 \times 2.8 = 1.4 \text{ (V)}$  or  $E = 12 = 2.8 \times (R + r)$  C1  
 $R = V / I = (12 - 1.4) / 2.8$  or  $(R + r) = 4.29 \Omega$  C1  
 $= 3.8 \text{ (3.79)} \Omega$  or  $R = 3.8 \Omega$  A1 [3]
- (d) resistance of the lamp increases with increase of  $V$  or  $I$  B1 [1]

214. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | volt / ampere   | B1   |
| (b)     | $R = \rho L / A$  | C1   |
|         | $L = (1.8 \times 0.38 \times 10^{-6}) / 9.6 \times 10^{-7}$ | C1   |
|         | $= 0.71 \text{ m}$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | thermal energy is dissipated in resistor Y                  | B1   |
| (c)(ii) | $V / 1.2 = 1.8 / (1.8 + 0.6)$                               | C1   |
|         | $V = 0.90 \text{ V}$  | A1   |
|         | or<br>$I = 1.2 / (1.8 + 0.6) (= 0.50)$                      | (C1) |
|         | $V = 0.50 \times 1.8$<br>$= 0.90 \text{ V}$                 | (A1) |
| (d)(i)  | remain the same   | B1   |
| (d)(ii) | decrease  | B1   |
| (e)(i)  | $1 / R = 1 / 1.8 + 1 / 3.6$<br>$R = 1.2 \Omega$             | A1   |

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (e)(ii) | $I = 1.2 / (1.2 + 0.60)$                        | C1   |
|         | $= 0.67 \text{ A}$                              | A1   |
|         | or  |      |
|         | $V_r = 1.2 \times 0.60 / (1.2 + 0.60) (= 0.40)$ | (C1) |
|         | $I = 0.40 / 0.60$<br>$= 0.67 \text{ A}$         | (A1) |

215. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|                   | Answer  | Mark |
|-------------------|---|------|
| (a)(i)            | energy is dissipated in the internal resistance/ $r$  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)           | 1. $I = Q / t$  | C1   |
|                   | $= 750 / 1500$  | A1   |
|                   | $= 0.50 \text{ A}$  |      |
|                   | 2. $V = W / Q$ or $V = W / It$  | C1   |
|                   | $= 5700 / 750$ or $5700 / (0.50 \times 1500)$   | A1   |
|                   | $= 7.6 \text{ V}$   |      |
|                   | or  |      |
|                   | $V = P / I$ and $P = W / t$   | (C1) |
|                   | $V = 3.8 / 0.50$  | (A1) |
| $= 7.6 \text{ V}$ |   |      |
| (a)(ii)           | 3. $r = (7.8 - 7.6) / 0.50$   | C1   |
|                   | $= 0.40 \Omega$   | A1   |
| (b)(i)            | $90 \Omega$ and $45 \Omega$ resistors shown connected in parallel   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)           | the resistors connected in parallel labelled as $90 \Omega$ and $45 \Omega$ with the other resistor labelled as $20 \Omega$ | M1   |
|                   | $V_{\text{OUT}}$ or $3.6 \text{ V}$ labelled across the $20 \Omega$ resistor  | A1   |





216. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | joule per coulomb  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $1/R = 1/R_1 + 1/R_2$<br>$= 1/300 + 1/200$<br>$R = 75 \Omega$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $R = 75 + 55$<br>$= 130 \Omega$  | A1   |
| (c)(i)  | 1. $P = I^2R$<br>or<br>$P = VI$ and $V = IR$   | C1   |
|         | $I = (0.20/55)^{0.5}$<br>$= 0.060 \text{ A}$   | A1   |
|         | 2. $I = 0.060/4$<br>$= 0.015 \text{ A}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | potential difference $= 130 \times 0.060$<br>$= 7.8 \text{ V}$   | A1   |
|         | or   |      |
|         | potential difference $= (300 \times 0.015) + (55 \times 0.060)$<br>$= 7.8 \text{ V}$ (other valid methods are also possible) | (A1) |

217. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 7

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | volt / ampere  | B1   |
| (b)      | $R = \rho L / A$                                     | C1   |
|          | $A = 460 \times 10^{-9} \times 2.5 / 3.2$            | C1   |
|          | $= 3.6 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2$                   | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | energy is dissipated in the internal resistance/ $r$ | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $E = IR + Ir$ or $E = I(R + r)$                      | B1   |
| (c)(iii) | $P = I^2R$ or $P = I^2r$                             | C1   |
|          | $I = E / 2r$   | A1   |
|          | (so) $P = E^2 / 4r$                                  |      |

218. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3$  | B1   |
|         | $(V/R) = (V/R_1) + (V/R_2) + (V/R_3)$ or $(I/V) = (I_1/V) + (I_2/V) + (I_3/V)$ | B1   |
|         | and<br>$1/R = 1/R_1 + 1/R_2 + 1/R_3$   |      |
| (b)(i)  | current = $0.49 + 0.45$<br>= 0.94 A  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $8.0 = (0.94 \times r) + (0.45 \times 16)$                                     | C1   |
|         | $r = 0.85 \Omega$  | A1   |
| (c)     | $I = Anvq$   | C1   |
|         | $v = (0.45 / 0.49) \times 2.1 \times 10^{-4}$                                  |      |
|         | = $1.9 \times 10^{-4} \text{ ms}^{-1}$   | A1   |
| (d)     | total/combined resistance decreases  | B1   |
|         | (current in battery increases so terminal) potential difference decreases      | B1   |

219. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $\frac{\text{work (done)/energy (transferred from electrical to other forms)}}{\text{charge}}$ | B1   |
| (b)     | $R = \rho L / A$   | B1   |
|         | $V = LA$ and (so) $R = \rho V / A^2$ (with $\rho$ and $V$ constant)                            | B1   |
| (c)     | $E = IR + Ir$ or $E = I(R + r)$ or $E - Ir = IR$<br>and<br>$R = (E/I) - r$                     | A1   |
| (d)(i)  | $P = I^2R$ or $P = IV$ or $P = V^2/R$  | C1   |
|         | $R = 5.4 (\Omega)$ or $V = 10.8 (V)$   | C1   |
|         | $P = 2.0^2 \times 5.4$<br>= 22 W   | A1   |
| (d)(ii) | 1. $r = 0.60 \Omega$   | A1   |
|         | 2. $E = \text{gradient}$   | C1   |
|         | = e.g. $5.4 / 0.45$<br>= 12 V  | A1   |

220. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | e.m.f.: energy transferred from chemical to electrical (per unit charge) | B1   |
|     | p.d.: energy transferred from electrical to thermal (per unit charge)    | B1   |

|        | Answer   | Mark         |
|--------|--|--------------|
| (b)(i) | 1 $I = 4.8 / 32$<br>$= 0.15 \text{ A}$   | A1           |
|        | 2 $P = EI$ or $P = VI$ or $P = I^2R$ or $P = V^2 / R$<br>$= 6.0 \times 0.15$ or $0.15^2 \times 40$ or $6.0^2 / 40$<br>$= 0.90 \text{ W}$     | C1<br>A1     |
|        | 3 number = $It / e$<br>$= [0.15 \times 25] / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$<br>$= 2.3 \times 10^{19}$  | C1<br>A1     |
|        | or<br>$Q = 0.15 \times 25 (= 3.75)$<br>number = $3.75 / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$<br>$= 2.3 \times 10^{19}$                                       | (C1)<br>(A1) |
|        | 4 $4.8 / 6.0 = 32 / (R_{XY} + 32)$ or $1.2 / 6.0 = R_{XY} / (R_{XY} + 32)$<br>or $4.8 / 1.2 = 32 / R_{XY}$<br>$R_{XY} = 8.0 \Omega$          | C1<br>A1     |
|        | Alternative methods:<br>$R_{XY} = (6.0 - 4.8) / 0.15$ or<br>$= 8.0 \Omega$   | (C1)<br>(A1) |
|        | or<br>$6.0 = 0.15 (32 + R_{XY})$<br>$R_{XY} = 40 - 32$<br>$= 8.0 \Omega$   | (C1)<br>(A1) |
|        |  |              |
|        |  |              |
|        |  |              |
|        | Answer   | Mark         |
| (b)(i) | 5 $1 / 8.0 = 1 / R_x + 1 / 24$<br>$R_x = 12 \Omega$  | C1<br>A1     |
|        | Alternative method:<br>$I_z = 4.8 / 32 = 0.15$ and $I_y = 1.2 / 24 = 0.05$<br>$I_x = 0.15 - 0.05 (= 0.10)$<br>$R_x = 1.2 / 0.10 = 12 \Omega$ | (C1)<br>(A1) |
|        | (b)(ii) <u>total</u> resistance decreases  | M1           |
|        | (so voltmeter) reading increases   | A1           |
|        |  |              |



221. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | energy is dissipated in the internal resistance   | B1   |
| (b)      | $E = V + Ir$  | B1   |
| (c)(i)   | (graph shows) maximum value of potential difference is 2.8 (V)<br>or<br>(graph shows) when current $I$ (from battery) is zero, $V$ is 2.8 (V) / $E$ | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $r = (-)\text{gradient}$ or $r = (E - V) / I$ or substituted values from the graph for $E$ , $V$ and $I$  | C1   |
|          | $r = 1.4 \Omega$  | A1   |
| (d)(i)   | $R = 2.1 / 0.50$<br>$= 4.2 \Omega$  | A1   |
| (d)(ii)  | number = $0.50 / 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$<br>$= 3.1 \times 10^{18}$  | A1   |
| (d)(iii) | energy = $EIt$<br>or<br>$P = EI$ and $P = W/t$<br>$(9.2 - 1.6) \times 10^3 = 2.8 \times 0.50 \times t$  | C1   |
|          | $t = 5.4 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$   | A1   |

222. 9702\_s19\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|          | Answer   | Mark           |
|----------|--|----------------|
| (a)      | sum of e.m.f.(s) = sum of p.d.(s)<br>around a loop/around a closed circuit   | M1<br>A1       |
| (b)(i)   | 1. $1/R = 1/R_1 + 1/R_2$<br>$1/R = 1/90 + 1/18$<br>$R = 15 \Omega$   | C1<br>A1       |
|          | 2. $I = V/R$<br>$I = 4.8/15$ or $I = 4.8/90 + 4.8/18$<br>$I = 0.32 \text{ A}$  | C1<br>A1       |
| (b)(ii)  | $E = V + Ir$<br>or<br>$E = I(R + r)$<br>$5.6 = 4.8 + 0.32 r$ so $r = 2.5 (\Omega)$<br>or<br>$5.6 = 0.32 \times (15 + r)$ so $r = 2.5 (\Omega)$ | C1<br>A1       |
| (b)(iii) | $P = EI$ or $P = VI$ or $P = I^2R$ or $P = V^2/R$<br>ratio = $(0.32^2 \times 2.5) / (5.6 \times 0.32)$ or $0.256 / 1.792$<br>$= 0.14$          | C1<br>C1<br>A1 |

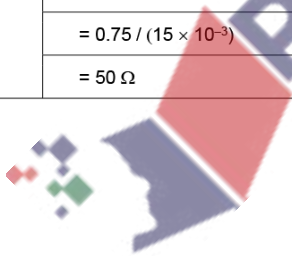
|     | Answer  | Mark     |
|-----|---|----------|
| (c) | $7.2 - 5.6 - 2.5I - 3.5I = 0$<br>$I = 0.27 \text{ A}$ | C1<br>A1 |

223. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|        | Answer  | Mark  |          |
|--------|---|---|----------|
| (a)    | volt / ampere   | B1  |          |
| (b)(i) | 1. $I = 1.8 + 0.60$<br>$= 2.4 \text{ A}$  | A1  |          |
|        | 2. $(8.0 \times 0.60) = 1.8 \times (2.0 + R_2)$<br>$R_2 = 0.67 \Omega$  | C1<br>A1  |          |
|        | 3. $E - (2.4 \times 1.5) = (0.60 \times 8.0)$<br>or<br>$E - (2.4 \times 1.5) = 1.8 \times (2.0 + 0.67)$<br>or<br>$E = 2.4 \times [1.5 + (8.0 \times 2.67) / (8.0 + 2.67)]$<br>$E = 8.4 \text{ V}$ | C1<br>A1  |          |
|        | (b)(ii)   | 1. $R = \rho L / A$ or $R \propto 1 / A$<br>ratio $= R_Y / R_X = 2.0 / 8.0$<br>$= 0.25$ | C1<br>A1 |
|        | 2. $I \propto AV$ or $I_X / I_Y = A_X V_X / A_Y V_Y$<br>ratio $= (0.60 / 1.8) \times (1 / 0.25)$<br>$= 1.3$   | C1<br>A1  |          |

224. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|        | Answer   | Mark |
|--------|--|------|
| (a)    | work done / charge<br>or<br>energy (transferred from electrical to other forms) / charge | B1   |
| (b)    | for $V < 0.25 \text{ V}$ resistance is infinite/very high (as current is zero)           | B1   |
|        | for $V > 0.25 \text{ V}$ resistance decreases (as $V$ increases)                         | B1   |
| (c)(i) | $R = V / I$  | C1   |
|        | $= 0.75 / (15 \times 10^{-3})$   | C1   |
|        | $= 50 \Omega$  | A1   |



|  | Answer  | Mark |
|--|---|------|
| (c)(ii)  | 1. $V_Y = 15 \times 10^{-3} \times 60 (= 0.90 \text{ V})$ | C1   |
|  | $V_X = 2.0 - 0.90 - 0.75 (= 0.35 \text{ V})$              | C1   |
|  | $R_X = 0.35 / (15 \times 10^{-3})$<br>$= 23 \Omega$       | A1   |
|  | or  |      |
|  | total $R = 60 + 50 + R_X$                                 | (C1) |
|  | $60 + 50 + R_X = 2.0 / (15 \times 10^{-3})$               | (C1) |
|  | $R_X = 23 \Omega$   | (A1) |
|  | 2. $P = VI$ or $P = EI$ or $P = I^2R$ or $P = V^2/R$      | C1   |
| ratio = $\frac{(15 \times 10^{-3})^2 \times 60}{2.0 \times 15 \times 10^{-3}}$ or $\frac{0.90 \times 15 \times 10^{-3}}{2.0 \times 15 \times 10^{-3}}$ or $\frac{(0.90^2 / 60)}{2.0 \times 15 \times 10^{-3}}$<br>$= 0.45$ | A1  |      |

225. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | sum of current(s) into junction = sum of current(s) out of junction<br>or<br>(algebraic) sum of current(s) at a junction is zero   | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $R = V/I$  | C1   |
|         | $= 0.60 / 7.5 \times 10^{-3}$  | C1   |
|         | $= 80 \Omega$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | resistance decreases   | B1   |
| (c)(i)  | $E = 0.60 + 0.30$<br>$= 0.90 \text{ V}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | $(I =) 9.3 - 7.5$  | C1   |
|         | $I = 1.8 \text{ (mA) or } 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ (A)}$  | A1   |
|         | $R = 0.90 / 1.8 \times 10^{-3}$<br>$= 500 \Omega$  |      |
|         | or   |      |
|         | total resistance = $0.90 / 9.3 \times 10^{-3} = 96.8 \text{ } (\Omega)$<br>total resistance of diode and X = $0.90 / 7.5 \times 10^{-3} = 120 \text{ } (\Omega)$<br>$1/96.8 = 1/R + 1/120$ | (C1) |
|         | $R = 500 \Omega$   | (A1) |

|          | Answer  | Mark             |
|----------|---|------------------|
| (c)(iii) | $P = VI$ or $I^2R$ or $V^2/R$   | C1               |
|          | $= 0.60 \times 7.5 \times 10^{-3}$ or $(7.5 \times 10^{-3})^2 \times 80$ or $0.60^2 / 80$<br>$= 4.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ W}$ | A1               |
|          | (c)(iv)   | current = 2.5 mA |

226. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)(i)  | $R = V / I$   | C1   |
|         | resistance = $(12 / 0.20) / 2$ or $6 / 0.20$<br>= $30 \Omega$ | A1   |
| (a)(ii) | $I = 0.50 - 0.20$ (= 0.30 A)                                  | C1   |
|         | $R + 28 = 12 / 0.30$ (= 40 $\Omega$ )                         | A1   |
|         | $R = 12 \Omega$   |      |

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (b) | p.d. across lamp = $0.20 \times 30$ (= 6.0 V)   | C1   |
|     | p.d. across $R = 0.30 \times 12$ (= 3.6 V)  | C1   |
|     | $V_{XY} = 6.0 - 3.6$<br>= 2.4 V   | A1   |
|     | or  |      |
|     | p.d. across lamp = $0.20 \times 30$ (= 6.0 V)   | (C1) |
|     | p.d. across $28 \Omega$ resistor = $0.30 \times 28$ (= 8.4 V)   | (C1) |
|     | $V_{XY} = 8.4 - 6.0$<br>= 2.4 V   | (A1) |
| (c) | $P = VI$ or $P = EI$ or $P = I^2R$ or $P = V^2/R$   | C1   |
|     | ratio = $(6.0 \times 0.20) \times 2 / (12 \times 0.50)$ or $0.20 / 0.50$<br>= 0.40  | A1   |
| (d) | no change to $V$ across lamps, so power in lamps unchanged<br>or<br>current in battery/total current increases (and e.m.f. the same) so power produced by battery increases | B1   |
|     | both the above statements and so the ratio decreases  | B1   |

227. 9702\_m18\_qp\_22 Q: 5

|        | Answer   | Mark |
|--------|--|------|
| (a)    | sum of e.m.f.(s) = sum of p.d.(s)                                  | M1   |
|        | around a loop / around a closed circuit                            | A1   |
| (b)(i) | 1 $6.0 - 4.0I = 0$<br>$I = 1.5 \text{ A}$                          | A1   |
|        | 2 $6.0 + 6.0 = I(4.0 + R + 1.5)$<br>$12 = 1.5(4.0 + R + 1.5)$      | C1   |
|        | $R = 2.5 \Omega$   | A1   |
|        | or $6.0 = I(R + 1.5)$<br>$6.0 = 1.5(R + 1.5)$                      | (C1) |
|        | $R = 2.5 \Omega$   | (A1) |
|        | or combines $6 = 4I$ and $6 = I(R + 1.5)$ to give<br>$4 = R + 1.5$ | (C1) |
|        | $R = 2.5 \Omega$   | (A1) |

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (b)(ii)  | $I = Anvq$<br>ratio = $1^2 / 2^2$   | C1   |
|          | = 0.25  | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | <u>total</u> (circuit) resistance increases   | B1   |
|          | current / I decreases or $P \propto I$ or $P \propto 1 / (\text{total resistance})$ | M1   |
|          | power (transformed) decreases   | A1   |

228. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | joule/coulomb  | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | lamps have same p.d./lamps have p.d. of 2.7 V  | B1   |
|         | current = $0.15 + 0.090$<br>= 0.24 A   | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | $R = (4.5 - 2.7) / 0.24$   | C1   |
|         | or   |      |
|         | $R_P = 18(\Omega)$ and $R_Q = 30(\Omega)$<br>$1/R_T = 1/18 + 1/30$ and so $R_T = 11.25$<br>$4.5 = 0.24 \times (R + 11.25)$ |      |
|         | $R = 7.5\Omega$  | A1   |

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (b)(iii) | $R = \rho l / A$   | C1   |
|          | $R_P / R_Q = [(2.7 / 0.15) / (2.7 / 0.09)] (= 0.60)$         | C1   |
|          | ratio = $0.60 \times 2^2$<br>= 2.4                           | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | less p.d. across resistor/greater p.d. across P              | B1   |
|          | greater current through P and so resistance (of P) increases | B1   |





229. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | sum of current(s) into junction = sum of current(s) out of junction<br>or<br>(algebraic) sum of current(s) at a junction is zero                   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | charge   | B1   |
| (b)(i)1. | $E = I^2 R t$ or $E = V I t$ or $E = (V^2 / R) t$  | C1   |
|          | $E = 2.5^2 \times 2.0 \times 5.0 \times 60$ or $5.0 \times 2.5 \times 5.0 \times 60$ or $(5.0^2 / 2.0) \times 5.0 \times 60$<br>$= 3800 \text{ J}$ | A1   |
| (b)(i)2. | p.d. = $8.0 - (2.0 \times 2.5)$<br>$= 3.0 \text{ V}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $I_x = 3.0 / 15 = 0.20 \text{ (A)}$  | C1   |
|          | $I_y = 2.5 - 0.20 = 2.3 \text{ (A)}$   | C1   |
|          | $R_y = 3.0 / 2.3$<br>$= 1.3 \Omega$  | A1   |
|          | or   |      |
|          | $R_T = 3.0 / 2.5 = 1.2 (\Omega)$ or $(8.0 / 2.5) - 2.0 = 1.2 (\Omega)$   | (C1) |
|          | $1 / 1.2 = 1 / 15 + 1 / R_y$   | (C1) |
|          | $R_y = 1.3 \Omega$   | (A1) |

|            | Answer   | Mark |
|------------|--|------|
| (b)(iii)1. | Z has larger radius/diameter/(cross-sectional) area          | B1   |
|            | Z has (material of) smaller resistivity/greater conductivity | B1   |
| (b)(iii)2. | current/ $I$ (in battery) increases                          | M1   |
|            | ( $P = EI$ so) power/ $P$ (produced by battery) increases    | A1   |

230. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 6

|           | Answer   | Mark |
|-----------|--|------|
| (a)       | $R = \rho L / A$   | C1   |
|           | $3.0 = \rho / [\pi \times (0.48 \times 10^{-3} / 2)^2]$  | C1   |
|           | $\rho = 5.4 \times 10^{-7} \Omega \text{ m}$   | A1   |
| (b)(i)    | p.d. = $5.0 - (2.0 \times 1.6)$<br>$= 1.8 \text{ V}$   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)1. | current in resistor = $1.8 / 4.5 (= 0.40 \text{ A})$   | C1   |
|           | current in wire = $1.6 - 0.40 (= 1.2 \text{ A})$   | C1   |
|           | $R_x = 1.8 / 1.2$<br>$= 1.5 \Omega$  | A1   |
|           | or   |      |
|           | $R_T = 1.8 / 1.6$ or $(5.0 / 1.6) - 2.0 (= 1.125 \Omega)$  | (C1) |
|           | $(1 / 1.125) = (1 / 4.5) + (1 / R_x)$  | (C1) |
|           | $R_x = 1.5 \Omega$   | (A1) |
| (b)(ii)2. | length = $1.5 / 3.0$ or $1.5 \times 1.8 \times 10^{-7} / (5.4 \times 10^{-7})$<br>$= 0.50 \text{ m}$ | A1   |

231. 9702\_w18\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | sum of e.m.f.(s) equal to sum of p.d.(s)                            | M1   |
|         | around a loop/around a closed circuit                               | A1   |
| (b)(i)  | current in variable resistor = $(6.0/2.4) + (6.0/1.2)$ (= 7.5 A)    | C1   |
|         | p.d. across variable resistor = $9.0 - 6.0$ (= 3.0 V)               | C1   |
|         | $R = 3.0/7.5$   | A1   |
|         | = 0.40 $\Omega$   |      |
|         | or  |      |
|         | $\frac{1}{R_T} = \frac{1}{2.4} + \frac{1}{1.2}$                     | (C1) |
|         | $R_T = 0.80$ ( $\Omega$ )   |      |
| (b)(ii) | $\frac{3}{9} = \frac{R}{(R+0.80)}$ or $\frac{3}{R} = \frac{6}{0.8}$ | (C1) |
|         | $R = 0.40 \Omega$   | (A1) |
|         | $P = V^2/R$ or $P = I^2R$ or $P = IV$                               | C1   |
|         | $P = 6.0^2/24$ or $2.5^2 \times 2.4$ or $6.0 \times 2.5$            | A1   |
|         | = 15 W  |      |

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (b)(iii) | 1. $R = \frac{\rho L}{A}$                                    | C1   |
|          | ratio = $(2.4/1.2) \times (3/1)$                             | A1   |
|          | = 6.0  |      |
|          | 2. ( $I = nAvq$ )  | C1   |
|          | $I_X/I_Y = 2.5/5.0$ or $1.2/2.4$ or 0.5                      |      |
|          | ratio = $(2.5/5.0) \times (1/3)$ or $(1.2/2.4) \times (1/3)$ | A1   |
|          | = 0.17   |      |

232. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | sum of current(s) in(to) junction = sum of current(s) out of junction<br>or<br>(algebraic) sum of current(s) at a junction is zero | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | 1. potential difference = 0  | A1   |
|         | 2. potential difference = 9.6 V  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | for resistance in parallel: $(1/R_T) = (1/400) + (1/400)$  | C1   |
|         | $R_T = 200$ ( $\Omega$ )   |      |
|         | $V/9.6 = 200/600$  | C1   |
|         | $V = 3.2$ V  | A1   |

233. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | $I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3$  | B1   |
|          | $(V/R) = (V/R_1) + (V/R_2) + (V/R_3)$ or $(I/V) = (I_1/V) + (I_2/V) + (I_3/V)$<br>and (so) $1/R = 1/R_1 + 1/R_2 + 1/R_3$   | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | e.m.f. is total energy available per unit charge   | B1   |
|          | energy is dissipated in the internal resistance/resistor/ $r$  | B1   |
| (b)(ii)1 | Energy = $EQ$  | C1   |
|          | $= 6.0 \times 2.5 \times 10^3$<br>$= 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)2 | number = $2.5 \times 10^3 / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$<br>$= 1.6 \times 10^{22}$ ( $1.56 \times 10^{22}$ )   | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | $1/4.8 = 1/12 + 1/R_X$<br>$R_X = 8.0 \Omega$   | A1   |
| (b)(iv)  | $P = V^2/R$<br>or<br>$P = VI$ and $V = IR$   | C1   |
|          | ratio = $(V^2/8)/(V^2/12) = 12/8$<br>$= 1.5$   | A1   |
| (b)(v)   | (total) current, or $I$ , increases and $P = EI$ or $P = 6I$ or $P \propto I$<br>or<br>total (circuit) resistance decreases and $P = E^2/R$ or $P = 36/R$ or $P \propto 1/R$ | B1   |

234. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | volt / ampere   | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | $R_T = [1/3.0 + 1/6.0]^{-1} + 4.0 (= 6.0 \Omega)$   | C1   |
|          | $I = 1.5/6.0$   | C1   |
|          | $= 0.25 \text{ A}$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $V_B = 0.5 \text{ V}$   | A1   |
|          | $I = 0.5/3.0$   |      |
|          | $= 0.17$ (0.167) A  |      |
| (b)(iii) | $P = I^2R$ or $VI$ or $V^2/R$   | C1   |
|          | ratio = $(0.167^2 \times 3.0)/(0.25^2 \times 4.0)$  | A1   |
|          | $= 0.33$  |      |
| (c)(i)   | vary/change/different radius/diameter/cross-sectional area (of wire)  | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | $v = I/Ane$   | C1   |
|          | ratio = $\frac{(I_B/A_B)}{(I_C/A_C)}$ or $\frac{I_B \times A_C}{I_C \times A_B}$  |      |
|          | $(R \propto 1/A \text{ so})$ ratio = $\frac{I_B \times R_B}{I_C \times R_C} = \frac{0.167 \times 3.0}{0.25 \times 4.0}$<br>$= 0.50$ | A1   |
| (d)(i)   | 0.25 A to 0.13 (0.125) A or halved  | A1   |
| (d)(ii)  | no change   | A1   |

235. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|           | Answer   | Mark |
|-----------|--|------|
| (a)       | energy transformed from <u>chemical to electrical</u> / unit charge (driven around a complete circuit) | B1   |
| (b)(i)    | the current decreases (as resistance of Y increases)   | M1   |
|           | lost volts go down (as resistance of Y increases)  | M1   |
|           | p.d. AB increases (as resistance of Y increases)   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)1. | $1.50 = 0.180 \times (6.00 + 0.200 + R_x)$   | C1   |
|           | $R_x = 2.1(3) \Omega$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)2. | p.d. AB = $1.5 - (0.180 \times 0.200)$ or $0.18 \times (2.13 + 6.00)$                                  | C1   |
|           | = $1.46(4) V$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)3. | efficiency = (useful) power output / (total) power input or $IV/IE$                                    | C1   |
|           | (= $1.46 / 1.5$ ) = $0.97$ [0.98 if full figures used]   | A1   |

236. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 6

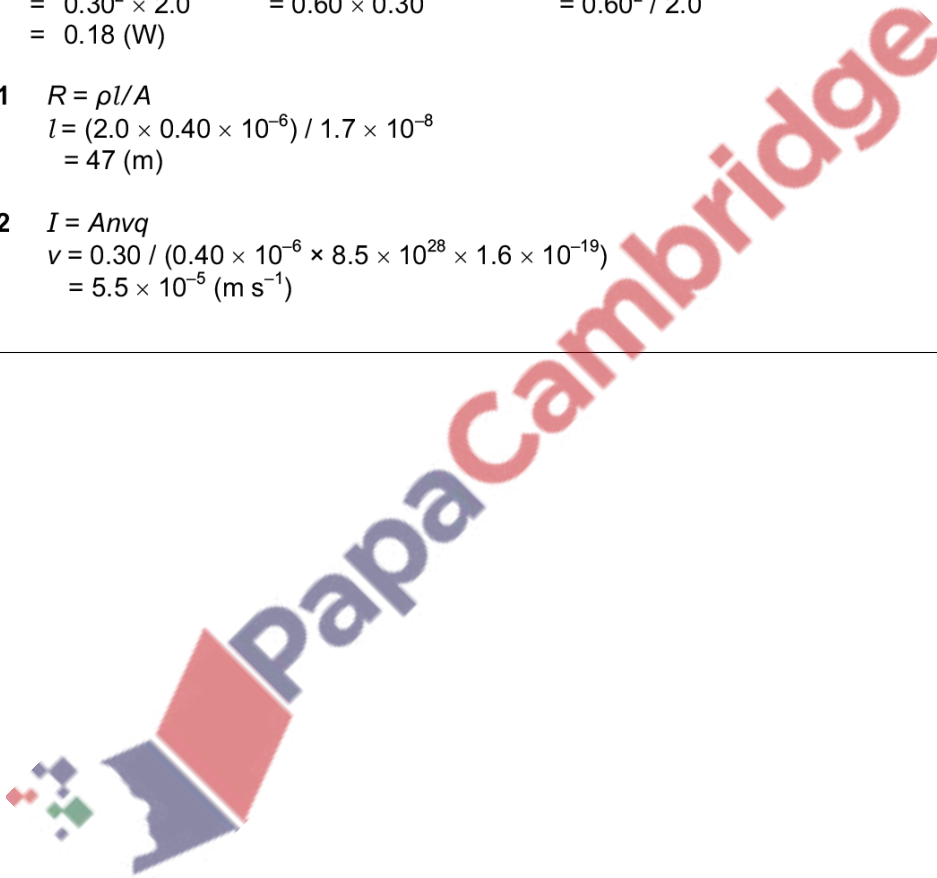
|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | straight line <u>through the origin</u>  | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | zero current for one direction ( $-ve V$ ) up to zero or a few tenths of volt ( $+ve V$ )          | B1   |
|          | straight line positive gradient/increasing gradient ( $+ve V$ )                                    | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | 1. current = $2.8 A$   | A1   |
|          | 2. $4(0) A$ for each lamp  | C1   |
|          | current in circuit = $8(0) A$  | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | use of $R = V/I$ with correct values of $V$ from graph for each arrangement                        | C1   |
|          | 1. series resistance (= $2.1 + 2.1$ ) = $4.2$ or $4.3 \Omega$<br>or<br>( $12/2.8$ ) = $4.3 \Omega$ | A1   |
|          | 2. parallel resistance $1.5 \Omega$ (each lamp $3.0 \Omega$ )<br>or<br>( $12/8.0$ ) = $1.5 \Omega$ | A1   |
| (b)(iii) | power = $IV$ or $V^2/R$ or $I^2R$  | C1   |
|          | ratio = $(2.8 \times 6.0) / (4.0 \times 12) = 0.35$  | A1   |

237. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $I_1 + I_2 = I_3$ [any subject]                      | B1   |
| (b) | $E_1 + E_3 = I_1R_1 + I_3R_3 + I_3R_4$ [any subject] | B1   |
| (c) | $E_1 - E_2 = I_1R_1 - I_2R_2$ [any subject]          | B1   |

238. 9702\_m16\_qp\_22 Q: 5

- (a) (i) movement/flow of charge carriers B1
- (ii)  $\frac{\text{work (done) or energy (transformed)(from electrical to other forms)}}{\text{charge}}$  B1
- (b) (i) p.d. across one lamp = 2.5V C1  
 resistance =  $[(8.7 - 7.5)/0.3]/2 = 2.0 (\Omega)$  A1
- (ii) straight line through the origin M1  
 with gradient of 0.5 A1
- (iii)  $P = I^2R$     or  $P = VI$  and  $V = IR$     or  $P = V^2 / R$  and  $V = IR$  C1  
 $= 0.30^2 \times 2.0$      $= 0.60 \times 0.30$      $= 0.60^2 / 2.0$   
 $= 0.18 \text{ (W)}$  A1
- (iv) 1  $R = \rho l / A$  C1  
 $l = (2.0 \times 0.40 \times 10^{-6}) / 1.7 \times 10^{-8}$   
 $= 47 \text{ (m)}$  A1
- 2  $I = Anvq$  C1  
 $v = 0.30 / (0.40 \times 10^{-6} \times 8.5 \times 10^{28} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19})$   
 $= 5.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ (m s}^{-1}\text{)}$  A1



239. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 7

- (a) charge exists only in discrete amounts B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  $E = I(R + r)$  or  $V = IR$  C1  
 (total resistance =)  $2.7 + 0.30 + 0.25 (= 3.25 \Omega)$  M1  
 $I = 9.0 / (2.7 + 0.30 + 0.25)$  or  $9.0 / 3.25 = 2.8 \text{ A}$  A1 [3]
- (ii)  $V = IR_{\text{ext}}$  C1  
 $= 2.77 \times 3.0$  or  $2.8 \times 3.0$
- or
- $V = E - Ir$  (C1)  
 $= 9.0 - 2.77 \times 0.25$  or  $9.0 - 2.8 \times 0.25$
- $V = 8.3$  (8.31) V or  $8.4 \text{ V}$  A1 [2]
- (c) (i)  $I = nevA$
- $v = 2.77 / (8.5 \times 10^{29} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 2.5 \times 10^{-6})$  M1  
 $= 8.1$  (8.147)  $\times 10^{-6} \text{ ms}^{-1}$  or  $8.2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ms}^{-1}$  A1 [2]
- (ii) A reduces by a factor 4 (1/4 less) or resistance of Z goes up by 4× M1  
 current goes down but by less than a factor of 4 (as total resistance does not go up by a factor of 4) so drift speed goes up A1 [2]



240. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 6

(a)  $\frac{\text{work done or energy (transformed) (from electrical to other forms)}}{\text{charge}}$  B1 [1]

(b) (i) 1.  $V = IR$  or  $E = IR$  C1

$$I = 14/6.0 = 2.3 \text{ (2.33) A} \quad \text{A1 [2]}$$

2. total resistance of parallel resistors =  $8.0 \Omega$  C1

$$\text{current} = 14/(6.0 + 8.0) = 1.0 \text{ A} \quad \text{A1 [2]}$$

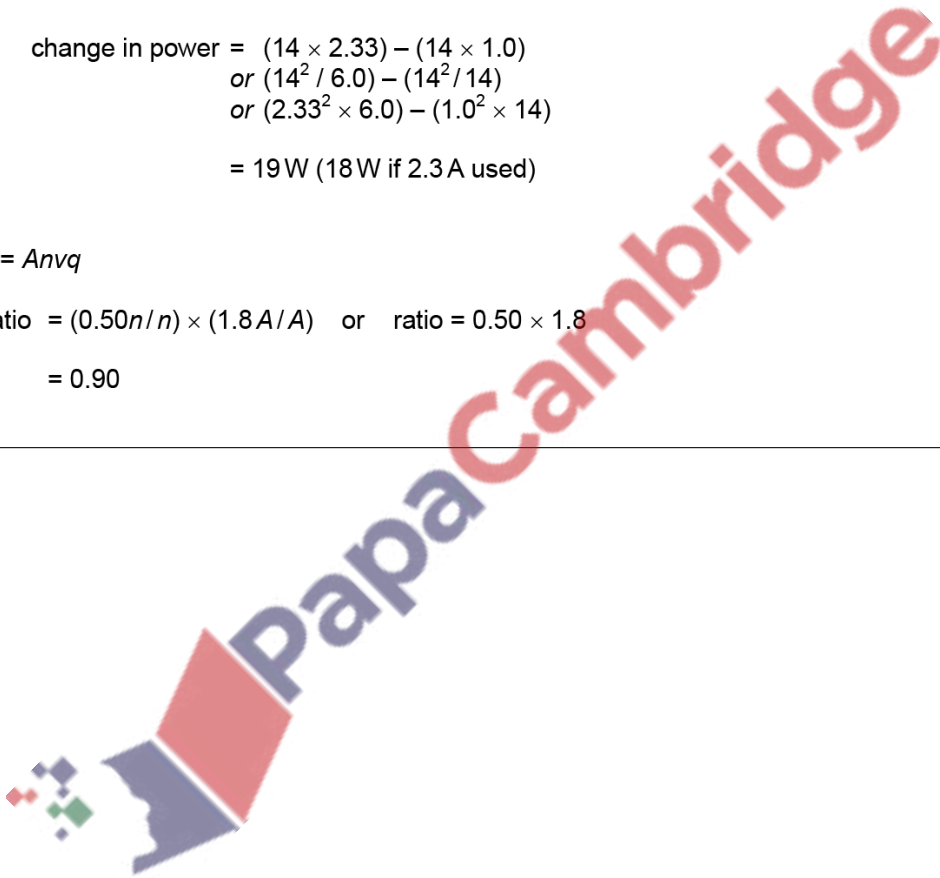
(ii)  $P = EI$  (allow  $P = VI$ ) or  $P = V^2/R$  or  $P = I^2R$  C1

$$\begin{aligned} \text{change in power} &= (14 \times 2.33) - (14 \times 1.0) \\ &\text{or } (14^2/6.0) - (14^2/14) \\ &\text{or } (2.33^2 \times 6.0) - (1.0^2 \times 14) \\ &= 19 \text{ W (18 W if 2.3 A used)} \quad \text{A1 [2]} \end{aligned}$$

(c)  $I = Anvq$

$$\text{ratio} = (0.50n/n) \times (1.8 \text{ A/A}) \quad \text{or} \quad \text{ratio} = 0.50 \times 1.8 \quad \text{C1}$$

$$= 0.90 \quad \text{A1 [2]}$$



241. 9702\_w16\_qp\_22 Q: 5

- (a) total/sum of electromotive forces or e.m.f.s  
 = total/sum of potential differences or p.d.s  
 around a loop/(closed) circuit M1  
 A1 [2]
- (b) (i) (current in battery =) current in A + current in B or  $I_A + I_B$  C1  
 $(I =) 0.14 + 0.26 = 0.40 \text{ A}$  A1 [2]
- (ii)  $E = V + Ir$   
 $6.8 = 6.0 + 0.40r$  or  $6.8 = 0.40(15 + r)$  C1  
 $r = 2.0 \Omega$  A1 [2]
- (iii)  $R = V/I$  C1  
 ratio ( $= R_A/R_B$ ) =  $(6.0/0.14)/(6.0/0.26)$   
 =  $42.9/23.1$  or  $0.26/0.14$   
 = 1.9 (1.86) A1 [2]
- (iv) 1.  $P = EI$  or  $VI$  or  $P = I^2R$  or  $P = V^2/R$  C1  
 $= 6.8 \times 0.40$   $= 0.40^2 \times 17$   $= 6.8^2/17$   
 $= 2.7 \text{ W}$  (2.72 W) A1 [2]
2. output power =  $VI$   
 $= 6.0 \times 0.40 (= 2.40 \text{ W})$  C1  
 efficiency =  $(6.0 \times 0.40)/(6.8 \times 0.40) = 2.40/2.72$   
 $= 0.88$  or 88% (allow 0.89 or 89%) A1 [2]





242. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 6

(a)  $\frac{\text{work done or energy (transformed) (from electrical to other forms)}}{\text{charge}}$  B1 [1]

(b) (i) 1.  $V = IR$  or  $E = IR$  C1

$$I = 14/6.0 = 2.3 \text{ (2.33) A} \quad \text{A1 [2]}$$

2. total resistance of parallel resistors =  $8.0 \Omega$  C1

$$\text{current} = 14/(6.0 + 8.0) = 1.0 \text{ A} \quad \text{A1 [2]}$$

(ii)  $P = EI$  (allow  $P = VI$ ) or  $P = V^2/R$  or  $P = I^2R$  C1

$$\begin{aligned} \text{change in power} &= (14 \times 2.33) - (14 \times 1.0) \\ &\text{or } (14^2/6.0) - (14^2/14) \\ &\text{or } (2.33^2 \times 6.0) - (1.0^2 \times 14) \\ &= 19 \text{ W (18 W if 2.3 A used)} \quad \text{A1 [2]} \end{aligned}$$

(c)  $I = Anvq$

$$\text{ratio} = (0.50n/n) \times (1.8 \text{ A/A}) \quad \text{or} \quad \text{ratio} = 0.50 \times 1.8 \quad \text{C1}$$

$$= 0.90 \quad \text{A1 [2]}$$

243. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 5

(a) curved line showing decreasing gradient with temperature rise M1

smooth line not touching temperature axis, not horizontal or vertical anywhere A1 [2]

(b) (i) (no energy lost in battery because) no/negligible internal resistance B1 [1]



- (ii)  $I = V/R$   
 $= 8/15 \times 10^3$  or  $1.6/3.0 \times 10^3$  or  $2.4/4.5 \times 10^3$  or  $12/22.5 \times 10^3$  C1  
 $= 0.53 \times 10^{-3} \text{ A}$  A1 [2]
- (iii) p.d. across X =  $12 - 8.0 - 3.0 \times 10^3 \times 0.53 \times 10^{-3}$  (= 2.4 V) C1  
 $R_X = 2.4 / (0.53 \times 10^{-3})$  C1  
 or  
 $R_{\text{tot}} = 12 / 0.53 \times 10^{-3}$  (=  $22.5 \times 10^3 \Omega$ ) (C1)  
 $R_X = (22.5 - 15.0 - 3.0) \times 10^3$  (C1)  
 $4.5(2) \times 10^3 \Omega$  A1 [3]
- (iv) resistance decreases hence current (in circuit) is greater M1  
 p.d. across X and Y is greater hence p.d. across Z decreases A1  
 or explanation in terms of potential divider:  
 $R_Z$  decreases so  $R_Z / (R_X + R_Y + R_Z)$  is less (M1)  
 therefore p.d. across Z decreases (A1) [2]

244. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 6

- (a) energy converted from chemical to electrical per unit charge B1 [1]
- (b) (i) current =  $E / (R + r)$  C1  
 $= 6.0 / (16 + 0.5)$   
 $= 0.36$  (0.364) A A1 [2]
- (ii) terminal p.d. =  $(0.36 \times 16) = 5.8 \text{ V}$  or  $(6 - 0.36 \times 0.5)$   
 $= 5.8 \text{ V}$  A1 [1]
- (c) (i) use of  $R = \rho l / A$  or proportionality with length and inverse proportionality with area or  $d^2$  C1  
 $d/2$  and  $l/2$  gives resistance of Z =  $2R_Y = 24 (\Omega)$  C1  
 $R =$  resistance of parallel combination =  $[1/24 + 1/12]^{-1}$   
 $= 8(.0) (\Omega)$  A1 [3]
- (ii) resistance of circuit less therefore current larger B1  
 lost volts greater therefore terminal p.d. less B1 [2]
- (d) power =  $I^2 R$  or  $VI$  or  $V^2 / R$  C1  
 current in second circuit (=  $6.0 / 12.5$ ) = 0.48 (A) B1  
 ratio =  $[(0.36)^2 \times 16] / [(0.48)^2 \times 12] = 0.75$  [0.77 if full s.f. used] B1 [3]

245. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 6

- (a) internal resistance causes lost volts B1  
 p.d. across lamp is less than 12V, power is less than 48W B1 [2]
- (b) (i) greater lost volts or p.d. across cell/lamp reduced, less current in lamp B1 [1]  
 (ii) p.d. across lamp/current in lamp decreases, hence resistance decreases B1 [1]

246. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 5

- (a) (i) resistance =  $V/I$  B1  
 very high/infinite resistance at low voltages B1  
 resistance decreases as  $V$  increases B1 [3]
- (ii) p.d. from graph 0.50(V) C1  
 resistance =  $0.5/(4.4 \times 10^{-3})$   
 = 110 (114)  $\Omega$  A1 [2]
- (b) (i) current (=  $1.2/375$ ) =  $3.2 \times 10^{-3}$  A A1 [1]
- (ii) current in diode =  $4.4 \times 10^{-3}$  (A)  
 total resistance =  $1.2/4.4 \times 10^{-3} = 272.7 (\Omega)$  C1  
 resistance of  $R_1 = 272.7 - 113.6 = 160 (159) \Omega$  A1  
 or  
 p.d. across diode = 0.5V and p.d. across  $R_1 = 0.7$ V (C1)  
 resistance of  $R_1 = 0.7/4.4 \times 10^{-3}$   
 = 160 (159)  $\Omega$  (A1) [2]
- (iii) power =  $IV$  or  $I^2R$  or  $V^2/R$  C1  
 ratio =  $(4.4 \times 0.5)/(3.2 \times 1.2)$   
 or  $[(4.4)^2 \times 114]/[(3.2)^2 \times 375]$   
 or  $[(0.5)^2 \times 375]/[114 \times (1.2)^2]$   
 = 0.57 A1 [2]

247. 9702\_s20\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | $R = \rho L / A$   | C1   |
|          | $A = (2.6 \times 10^{-8} \times 59) / 3.4 = 4.5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2$  | A1   |
| (a)(ii)  | $I = 1.8 / 3.4$<br>$= 0.53 \text{ A}$  | A1   |
| (a)(iii) | $I = Anvq$   | C1   |
|          | $v = 0.53 / (4.5 \times 10^{-7} \times 6.1 \times 10^{28} \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19})$<br>$= 1.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m s}^{-1}$ | A1   |
| (b)(i)   | (cross-sectional) area/A is less   | M1   |
|          | (I, n, e the same so) average drift speed is greater   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | (area is less so) more resistance/R  | M1   |
|          | (I is the same, so) more power/P   | A1   |
|          | or   |      |
|          | $(P = I^2 \rho L / A \text{ so}) P \propto 1 / A$  | (M1) |
|          | (A is less so) more P  | (A1) |
| (c)(i)   | 180 $\Omega$ and 90 $\Omega$ resistors shown connected in parallel   | B1   |
| (c)(ii)  | resistors connected in parallel labelled as 180 $\Omega$ and 90 $\Omega$ and the other resistor labelled as 30 $\Omega$            | M1   |
|          | $V_{\text{OUT}}$ or 8.0 V labelled across the two resistors in parallel  | A1   |

248. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 5

- (a)  $R = \rho l / A$  C1  
 $= (5.1 \times 10^{-7} \times 0.50) / \pi(0.18 \times 10^{-3})^2 = 2.5 (2.51) \Omega$  M1 [2]
- (b) (i) resistance of CD = 8  $\times$  resistance of AB = 20 ( $\Omega$ ) C1  
 circuit resistance =  $[1/5.0 + 1/20]^{-1} = 4.0 (\Omega)$  C1  
 current =  $V/R = 6.0/4.0$  C1  
 $= 1.5 \text{ A}$  A1 [4]
- (ii) power in AB =  $I^2 R$  or power =  $V^2 / R$  C1  
 $= (1.2)^2 \times 2.5 = 3.6 \text{ W}$   $= (3.0)^2 / 2.5 = 3.6 \text{ W}$  A1 [2]
- (iii) potential drop A to M =  $1.25 \times 1.2 = 1.5 \text{ V}$  M1  
 potential drop C to N = 3.0 V  
 p.d. MN = 1.5 V A1 [2]

249. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 5

- (a) (i)  $I = V/R$  C1  
 $(= 240/1500 =) 0.16\text{A}$  A1 [2]
- (ii)  $I_2 = 0.40 - 0.16 (= 0.24)$  C1  
 $0.24(350 + R) = 240$   
 $R = 650\Omega$  A1 [2]
- (iii) power =  $IV$  or  $I^2R$  or  $V^2/R$  C1  
ratio =  $(84 \times 0.24)/(88 \times 0.16)$   
or  $[(0.24)^2 \times 350]/[(0.16)^2 \times 550]$   
or  $(84^2/350)/(88^2/550)$   
or  $20.16/14.08$   
 $= 1.4(3)$  A1 [2]
- (b) (i) p.d. across  $350\Omega$  resistor =  $0.24 \times 350$  C1  
or p.d. across  $550\Omega$  resistor =  $0.16 \times 550$   
 $V_{350} = 84\text{ (V)}$  and  $V_{550} = 88\text{ (V)}$  gives  $V_{AB} = 4.0\text{V}$   
or  $V_{950} = 152\text{ (V)}$  and  $V_R = 156\text{ V}$  gives  $V_{AB} = 4.0\text{V}$  A1 [2]
- (ii) p.d. across  $R$  increases or potential at B increases or  $V_{350}$  decreases hence  $V_{AB}$  increases B1 [1]

250. 9702\_s20\_qp\_21 Q: 6

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)(i)   | $E = \Delta V/\Delta d$                                  | C1   |
|          | $E = (180 + 120)/(2.0 \times 10^{-2})$                   | A1   |
|          | $= 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N C}^{-1}$                     |      |
| (a)(ii)  | vertically downwards                                     | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | number of protons = 92                                   | A1   |
|          | number of neutrons = 146                                 | A1   |
|          | number of electrons = 90                                 | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | $F = EQ$   | C1   |
|          | $= 1.5 \times 10^4 \times 2 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$ | A1   |
|          | $= 4.8 \times 10^{-15} \text{ N}$                        |      |
| (b)(iii) | number of $\alpha$ -particles = 2                        | A1   |
|          | number of $\beta^-$ particles = 2                        | A1   |

251. 9702\_w20\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | electric field strength = $V/d$                 | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | force = $Vq/d$                                  | B1   |
| (a)(iii) | kinetic energy = $Vq$                           | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | no change                                       | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | no change                                       | B1   |
| (c)(i)   | nucleon number = 14<br>and<br>proton number = 7 | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | (electron) antineutrino                         | B1   |

252. 9702\_w19\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | number of protons = 92  | A1   |
|     | number of neutrons = 142  | A1   |
| (b) | $5.6 \text{ MeV} = 5.6 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \times 10^6 (= 8.96 \times 10^{-13} \text{ J})$      | C1   |
|     | number = $0.15 / (5.6 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-13})$<br>$= 1.7 \times 10^{11}$                           | A1   |
|     | or  |      |
|     | $0.15 \text{ W} = 0.15 / (1.60 \times 10^{-19} \times 10^6) (= 9.38 \times 10^{11} \text{ MeV s}^{-1})$ | (C1) |
|     | number = $9.38 \times 10^{11} / 5.6$<br>$= 1.7 \times 10^{11}$  | (A1) |

253. 9702\_w19\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | number of protons = 95   | A1   |
|         | number of neutrons = 146   | A1   |
| (b)     | Np/neptunium (nucleus) has kinetic energy<br>or<br>gamma/ $\gamma$ -radiation produced                   | B1   |
| (c)(i)  | $I = NQ/t$   | C1   |
|         | $I = (6.9 \times 10^{11} \times 2 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}) / 30$<br>$= 7.4 \times 10^{-9} \text{ A}$ | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | $P = (6.9 \times 10^{11} \times 5.5 \times 10^6 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}) / 30$                       | C1   |
|         | $= 0.020 \text{ W}$  | A1   |

254. 9702\_m18\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | -1 / decreases by 1  | A1   |
| (b) | $I = Q/t$ or $Ne/t$  | C1   |
|     | $= (9.8 \times 10^{10} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}) / (2.0 \times 60)$<br>$= 1.3 \times 10^{-10}$ (A) | C1   |
|     | = 130 pA   | A1   |
| (c) | antineutrino(s) (emitted) / other particle(s) (emitted)  | C1   |
|     | energy / momentum shared with antineutrino(s)  | A1   |

255. 9702\_w18\_qp\_21 Q: 5

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | region (of space) where a force acts on a (stationary) charge  | B1   |
| (b)      | $E = F/Q$  | B1   |
|          | $F = ma$ and (so) $a = \frac{Eq}{m}$   | A1   |
| (c)(i)   | protons = 96   | A1   |
|          | neutrons = 148   | A1   |
| (c)(ii)  | mass-energy is conserved/mass change is 'seen' as energy   | B1   |
|          | energy released as gamma (radiation)/KE of $\alpha$ /KE of Pu  | B1   |
| (c)(iii) | ratio = $\frac{2}{4} \times \frac{240}{94}$ or ratio = $\frac{2 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}}{4 \times 1.66 \times 10^{-27}} \times \frac{240 \times 1.66 \times 10^{-27}}{94 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}}$ | C1   |
|          | ratio = 1.3  | A1   |

256. 9702\_w18\_qp\_23 Q: 5

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)     | $E = F/Q$  | M1   |
|         | $F = ma$ and (so) $q/m = a/E$  | A1   |
| (b)     | $m = (4 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \times 3.5 \times 10^4) / 1.5 \times 10^{12}$ ( $= 1.49 \times 10^{-26}$ kg) | B1   |
|         | $= 1.49 \times 10^{-26} / 1.66 \times 10^{-27} = 9.0$ (u)  | A1   |
| (c)     | protons: 4<br>and<br>neutrons: 5   | A1   |
| (d)(i)  | nuclei have the same charge and so same (magnitudes of) force  | B1   |
| (d)(ii) | nuclei have different masses and same force and so different (magnitudes of) acceleration                        | B1   |

257. 9702\_m17\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | number of protons = 83 and number of neutrons = 129                             | A1   |
| (b) | $\lambda = 3.8 \times 10^{-12}$   | C1   |
|     | $f = 3.0 \times 10^8 / 3.8 \times 10^{-12}$                                     | C1   |
|     | $f = 7.9 \times 10^{19}$ ( $7.89 \times 10^{19}$ ) Hz                           | A1   |
| (c) | use an electric field (at an angle to the beam)                                 | M1   |
|     | $\alpha$ is deflected <u>and</u> $\gamma$ is undeflected                        | A1   |
| (d) | <i>either</i>   |      |
|     | energy = $9.3 \times 10^{-13} / 1.8 \times 10^5$ ( $= 5.17 \times 10^{-18}$ J)  | C1   |
|     | $= 5.17 \times 10^{-18} / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$<br>$= 32$ (32.3) eV              | A1   |
|     | <i>or</i>   |      |
|     | energy = $9.3 \times 10^{-13} / 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$ ( $= 5.81 \times 10^6$ eV) | (C1) |
|     | $= 5.81 \times 10^6 / 1.8 \times 10^5$<br>$= 32$ (32.3) eV                      | (A1) |

258. 9702\_w17\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | nucleons = 23  | B1   |
|     | neutrons = 11  | B1   |
| (b) | similarity:<br>same (rest) mass<br><i>or</i><br>equal (magnitude of) charge  | B1   |
|     | difference:<br>opposite (sign of) charge<br><i>or</i><br>one is matter and one is antimatter<br><i>or</i><br>one is an electron and one is an antielectron | B1   |

259. 9702\_s15\_qp\_22 Q: 7

(a) 92 protons and 143 neutrons B1 [1]

(b)

|   | value |
|---|-------|
| a | 1     |
| b | 0     |
| c | 141   |
| d | 55    |

(a and b both required) B1  
B1  
B1 [3]

(c) kinetic energy (of products) or gamma/ $\gamma$  (radiation or photon) B1 [1]

(d) (total) mass on left-hand side/reactants is greater than (total) mass on right-hand side/products M1

difference in mass is (converted to) energy A1 [2]



260. 9702\_s15\_qp\_23 Q: 7

- (a) (i) (rate of decay) not affected by any external factors **or** changes in temperature and pressure etc. B1 [1]
- (ii) two protons and two neutrons B1 [1]
- (b) (i) (total) mass before decay/on left-hand side is greater than (total) mass on right-hand side/after the decay M1
- the difference in mass is released as kinetic energy of the products A1 [2]
- (may also be some  $\gamma$  radiation) (to conserve mass-energy)
- (ii)  $(6.2 \times 10^6 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} =) 9.9(2) \times 10^{-13} \text{ J}$  A1 [1]

261. 9702\_w15\_qp\_21 Q: 7

- (a) (i) curved path towards negative (–) plate (right-hand side) B1 [1]
- (ii) range of  $\alpha$ -particle is only few cm in air/loss of energy of the  $\alpha$ -particles due to collision with air molecules/ionisation of the air molecules B1 [1]
- (iii)  $V = E \times d$  C1
- $= 140 \times 10^6 \times 12 \times 10^{-3} = 1.7 (1.68) \text{ MV}$  A1 [2]
- (b)  $\beta$  have opposite charge to  $\alpha$  therefore deflection in opposite direction B1
- $\beta$  has a range of velocities/energies hence number of different deflections B1
- $\beta$  have less mass or  $q/m$  is larger hence deflection is greater  
**or**  
 $\beta$  with (very) high speed (may) have less deflection B1 [3]

(c)

| emitted particle   | change in Z | change in A |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| $\alpha$ -particle | –2          | –4          |
| $\beta$ -particle  | +1          | 0           |

A1 [1]

262. 9702\_w15\_qp\_22 Q: 8

- (a) result: majority/most (of the  $\alpha$ -particles) went straight through/were deviated by small angles M1
- conclusion: most of the atom is (empty) space **or** size/volume of nucleus very small compared with atom A1
- result: a small proportion were deflected through large angles or  $>90^\circ$  or came straight back M1
- conclusion: the mass or majority of mass is in a (very) small charged volume/region/nucleus A1 [4]
- (b)  $\rho = m/V$  C1
- mass of atom and mass of nucleus (approx.) equal stated **or** cancelled **or** values given e.g. 63u or  $63 \times 1.66 \times 10^{-27}$  C1
- ratio =  $(r_A)^3/(r_N)^3 = (1.15 \times 10^{-10})^3/(1.4 \times 10^{-14})^3$   
**or**  
 ratio =  $(d_A)^3/(d_N)^3 = (2.3 \times 10^{-10})^3/(2.8 \times 10^{-14})^3$   
 $= 5.5 \times 10^{11}$  A1 [3]

263. 9702\_w15\_qp\_23 Q: 8

- (a) mass-energy  
 proton number or charge  
 nucleon number B2 [2]
- (b) (i)  $E_k = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  and  $p = mv$  with working leading to  
 [via  $E_k = \frac{1}{2}m^2v^2/m$  or  $\frac{1}{2}m(p/m)^2$ ]  
 to  $E_k = \frac{p^2}{2m}$  B1 [1]
- (ii)  $p = (2E_k m)^{1/2}$  hence  $(2[E_k]_\alpha)^{1/2} = (2[E_k]_{Th})^{1/2}$  C1
- $2 \times [E_k]_{Th} \times 234 = 2 \times 6.69 \times 10^{-13} \times 4$  C1
- $[E_k]_{Th} = 1.14 \times 10^{-14} \text{ J}$   
 $= 71(.5) \text{ keV}$  A1
- or**
- calculation of speed of  $\alpha$ -particle =  $1.42 \times 10^7 \text{ m s}^{-1}$   
 calculation of momentum of  $\alpha$ -particle/nucleus =  $9.43 \times 10^{-20} \text{ N s}$  (C1)
- $[E_k]_{Th} = 1.14 \times 10^{-14} \text{ J}$  (C1)  
 $= 71(.5) \text{ keV}$  (A1) [3]

264. 9702\_m20\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | made up of quarks (so) not a fundamental particle | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | beta plus / $\beta^+$ (particle)                  | B1   |
|         | (electron) neutrino / $\nu_{(e)}$                 | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | kinetic energy of nucleus                         | B1   |
|         | gamma / $\gamma$ radiation                        | B1   |

265. 9702\_s20\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|         | Answer                           | Mark |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| (a)(i)  | P = 0 and Q = 39                 | A1   |
|         | R = (+)1 and S = 20              | A1   |
| (a)(ii) | weak (nuclear force/interaction) | B1   |
| (b)     | charge of quark(s) = (+) $2e/3$  | B1   |
|         | up/u (quarks)                    | B1   |

266. 9702\_s20\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|        | Answer   | Mark |
|--------|--|------|
| (a)(i) | $E = V/d$ or $E = F/Q$                                       | C1   |
|        | $F = (450 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}) / 6.0 \times 10^{-3}$ | C1   |
|        | $= 1.2 \times 10^{-14} \text{ N}$                            | A1   |
|        | direction: vertically downwards                              | B1   |

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(ii) | work done = $Fs$ or $Fd$ or $EQd$  | C1   |
|         | $= (-)1.2 \times 10^{-14} \times 6.0 \times 10^{-3}$                       | A1   |
|         | $= (-)7.2 \times 10^{-17} \text{ J}$                                       |      |
|         | or   |      |
|         | work done = $VQ$   | (C1) |
|         | $= (-)450 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$                                     | (A1) |
|         | $= (-)7.2 \times 10^{-17} \text{ J}$                                       |      |
| (b)     | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|         | $3.4 \times 10^{-16} = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.11 \times 10^{-31} \times v^2$ | A1   |
|         | $v = 2.7 \times 10^7 \text{ m s}^{-1}$                                     |      |
| (c)(i)  | ${}^1_1\text{p}$   | A1   |
|         | ${}^0_{-1}\text{V}_{(e)}$  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | 1. hadrons   | B1   |
|         | 2. leptons   | B1   |

267. 9702\_w20\_qp\_21 Q: 8

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | similarity: same/equal mass<br>or<br>same/equal (magnitude of) charge<br>or<br>both fundamental (particles) | B1   |
|         | difference: opposite (sign of) charge<br>or<br>one is matter and the other is antimatter                    | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | number of protons = 13 and number of neutrons = 12  | A1   |
| (b)(ii) | (charge =) $13 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$ (C) = $2.1 \times 10^{-18}$ (C)                                 | A1   |
| (c)     | force = $11 \times 10^3 \times 2.1 \times 10^{-18}$   | C1   |
|         | work done = $11 \times 10^3 \times 2.1 \times 10^{-18} \times 0.04$   | C1   |
|         | = $9.2 \times 10^{-16}$ J   | A1   |

268. 9702\_w20\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)      | similarity: same/equal mass<br>or<br>same/equal (magnitude of) charge<br>or<br>both fundamental (particles) | B1   |
|          | difference: opposite (sign of) charge<br>or<br>one is matter and the other is antimatter                    | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | arrow points to the right   | B1   |
| (b)(ii)  | (electric) field strength increases<br>or<br>(electric) force increases                                     | B1   |
|          | acceleration increases  | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | force (on $\alpha$ -particle) has twice the magnitude (of force on electron)                                | B1   |
|          | force (on $\alpha$ -particle) is in opposite direction (to force on electron)                               | B1   |

269. 9702\_m19\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|          | Answer  | Mark |
|----------|---|------|
| (a)(i)   | alpha, neutron and proton   | B1   |
| (a)(ii)  | neutron   | B1   |
| (a)(iii) | beta plus or $\beta^+$  | B1   |
| (b)      | $\bar{d}$ has charge $(+)\frac{1}{3}e$                                  | C1   |
|          | (so) other quark has charge = $e - \frac{1}{3}e$<br>= $(+)\frac{2}{3}e$ | M1   |
|          | other quark is an up / u  | A1   |

270. 9702\_s19\_qp\_21 Q: 7

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | nucleus is charged  | B1   |
|         | the mass is <u>concentrated</u> in (very small) nucleus<br>or<br>the <u>majority</u> of the mass is in (very small) nucleus | B1   |
| (b)(i)  | $-(1/3)e$   | B1   |
| (b)(ii) | $2q - (1/3)e = e$ so $q = (2/3)e$   | M1   |
|         | up / u (quarks) (allow charm or top quarks)   | A1   |

271. 9702\_s19\_qp\_22 Q: 6

|         | Answer  | Mark |
|---------|---|------|
| (a)     | path/direction in which a (free) <u>positive</u> charge will move       | B1   |
| (b)     | (lines) closer together in Y/further apart in X                         | B1   |
| (c)(i)  | $a = Eq / m$<br>or<br>$F = Eq$ and $F = ma$                             | C1   |
|         | ratio = $(1e / 0.15 u) \times (4 u / 2e)$ or $1 / 0.15 \times 4 / 2$    | C1   |
|         | ratio = 13  | A1   |
| (c)(ii) | down quark charge is $-(1/3)e$  | C1   |
|         | $-(1/3)e + q = -1e$ so $q = -(2/3)e$                                    | A1   |
|         | $-(2/3)e$ is anti-up / $\bar{u}$ (quark) (allow charm or top antiquark) | B1   |

272. 9702\_s19\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|     | Answer          | Mark |
|-----|-----------------|------|
| (a) | beta/ $\beta$   | B1   |
| (b) | alpha/ $\alpha$ | B1   |
| (c) | gamma/ $\gamma$ | B1   |
| (d) | beta/ $\beta$   | B1   |

273. 9702\_w19\_qp\_21 Q: 7

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | proton number = 17<br>and<br>nucleon number = 35   | A1   |
| (a)(ii) | (electron) neutrino  | B1   |
| (b)     | d/down (quark charge) is $-1/3(e)$<br>or<br>two d/down (quark charges) is $-2/3(e)$<br>or<br>s/strange (quark charge) is $-1/3(e)$ | C1   |
|         | charge = $-1/3(e) - 1/3(e) - 1/3(e)$<br>= $-1(e)$  | A1   |

274. 9702\_s18\_qp\_21 Q: 7

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | arrow pointing vertically down the page  | B1   |
| (b) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$  | C1   |
|     | $E = 460 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19} (= 7.36 \times 10^{-17} \text{ (J)})$   | C1   |
|     | $v = [(2 \times 460 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}) / (9.11 \times 10^{-31})]^{1/2}$<br>$= 1.3 \times 10^7 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ | A1   |
| (c) | $\beta^-$ particles have range of/different/various speeds/velocities/momenta/energies                                   | M1   |
|     | so they follow different paths   | A1   |

275. 9702\_s18\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | circle(s) drawn only around $\beta^-$ and $\bar{\nu}$ symbols  | B1   |
| (b) | (electron) antineutrino  | B1   |
| (c) | kinetic (energy)   | B1   |
| (d) | Y has one more proton (and one less neutron)/X has one less proton (and one more neutron)<br>or<br>Y has more protons (and fewer neutrons)/X has fewer protons (and more neutrons)<br>or<br>a neutron changes to a proton<br>or<br>the number of protons increases | M1   |
|     | (so) not isotopes  | A1   |
| (e) | up down down changes to up up down or udd $\rightarrow$ uud<br>or<br>down changes to up or d $\rightarrow$ u   | B1   |

276. 9702\_s18\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|         | Answer   | Mark |
|---------|--|------|
| (a)(i)  | Q plotted at (82, 210)   | A1   |
| (a)(ii) | R plotted at (83, 210)   | A1   |
| (b)     | lepton(s)  | B1   |
| (c)     | up down down changes to up up down or udd $\rightarrow$ uud<br>or<br>down changes to up or d $\rightarrow$ u | B1   |

277. 9702\_w18\_qp\_22 Q: 8

|          | Answer   | Mark |
|----------|--|------|
| (a)      | antineutrino and positron both underlined (and no other particles)               | B1   |
| (b)(i)   | nucleon number = 27  | A1   |
|          | proton number = 13   | A1   |
| (b)(ii)  | weak (nuclear force/interaction)   | B1   |
| (b)(iii) | an (electron) antineutrino / $\bar{\nu}_{(e)}$ is produced (and this has energy) | B1   |
|          | X has kinetic energy   | B1   |

278. 9702\_s17\_qp\_21 Q: 7

|                | Answer   | Mark      |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----|----|---------------|----|----|----|
| (a)(i)         | (proton is uud so) $(2/3)e + (2/3)e - (1/3)e = e$  | B1        |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
| (a)(ii)        | (neutron is udd so) $(2/3)e - (1/3)e - (1/3)e = 0$   | B1        |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
| (b)(i)         | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><math>\beta^-</math></th> <th><math>\beta^+</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nucleon number</td> <td>90</td> <td>64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>proton number</td> <td>39</td> <td>28</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>all correct</i></p> |           | $\beta^-$ | $\beta^+$ | nucleon number | 90 | 64 | proton number | 39 | 28 | B1 |
|                | $\beta^-$  | $\beta^+$ |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
| nucleon number | 90   | 64        |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
| proton number  | 39   | 28        |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
| (b)(ii)        | weak (nuclear force/interaction)   | B1        |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |
| (b)(iii)       | $\beta^-$ decay: electron and (electron) antineutrino<br>$\beta^+$ decay: positron and (electron) neutrino<br><i>all correct</i>   | B1        |           |           |                |    |    |               |    |    |    |

279. 9702\_s17\_qp\_22 Q: 8

|     | Answer   | Mark |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | $\beta^-$ emission: neutron changes to proton (+ beta <sup>-</sup> /electron)<br><b>and</b><br>$\beta^+$ emission: proton changes to neutron (+ beta <sup>+</sup> /positron) | B1   |
|     | $\beta^-$ emission: (electron) antineutrino also emitted<br><b>and</b><br>$\beta^+$ emission: (electron) neutrino also emitted   | B1   |
| (b) | proton: up up down (and zero strange)<br>neutron: up down down (and zero strange)  | B1   |

280. 9702\_s17\_qp\_23 Q: 7

|         | Answer  | Mark |       |   |    |   |    |    |
|---------|---|------|-------|---|----|---|----|----|
| (a)     | electron <b>and</b> quark both underlined/clearly indicated and no others   | B1   |       |   |    |   |    |    |
| (b)(i)  | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>28</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>both correct</i></p> |      | value | A | 60 | B | 28 | B1 |
|         | value   |      |       |   |    |   |    |    |
| A       | 60  |      |       |   |    |   |    |    |
| B       | 28  |      |       |   |    |   |    |    |
| (b)(ii) | (electron) antineutrino   | B1   |       |   |    |   |    |    |

281. 9702\_w17\_qp\_21 Q: 8

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | (quark structure is) up, down, down/udd   | B1   |
|     | up/u has charge $+\frac{2}{3}(e)$ , down/d has charge $-\frac{1}{3}(e)$   | C1   |
|     | $+\frac{2}{3}e - \frac{1}{3}e - \frac{1}{3}e = 0$   | A1   |
| (b) | charge: p $+1.6(0) \times 10^{-19}$ (C) or $+e$<br>$\beta^-$ $-1.6(0) \times 10^{-19}$ (C) or $-e$<br>$\bar{\nu}$ zero/0                    | B1   |
|     | mass: p $1.67 \times 10^{-27}$ (kg)/ $1.7 \times 10^{-27}$ (kg)<br>$\beta^-$ $9.1(1) \times 10^{-31}$ (kg)<br>$\bar{\nu}$ very small/zero/0 | B1   |

282. 9702\_w17\_qp\_22 Q: 7

|     | Answer  | Mark |
|-----|---|------|
| (a) | lepton(s)   | B1   |
| (b) | protons: 7 and neutrons: 6  | A1   |
| (c) | $E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$   | C1   |
|     | $= 0.80 \times 10^6 \times 1.60 \times 10^{-19}$  | C1   |
|     | $= 1.28 \times 10^{-13} \text{ (J)}$  | A1   |
|     | $v^2 = 2 \times 1.28 \times 10^{-13} / 2.2 \times 10^{-26}$<br>$v = 3.4 \times 10^6 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ |      |
| (d) | an (electron) neutrino/ $\nu_{(e)}$ is also produced (and this has energy)                            | B1   |

283. 9702\_m16\_qp\_22 Q: 6

- (a)  ${}^1_1\text{p}$  B1  
 ${}^0_{-1}\beta^-$  and  ${}^0_0\bar{\nu}$  B1
- (b) an (electron) antineutrino B1
- (c) lepton(s) B1
- (d) (i) down, down, up/ddu B1  
(ii) a down/d (quark) changes to an up/u (quark) or ddu  $\rightarrow$  uud B1

284. 9702\_s16\_qp\_21 Q: 7

- (a) hadron: neutron/proton  
and  
lepton: electron/(electron) neutrino B1 [1]  
*(allow other correct particles)*
- (b) (i) proton: up up down or uud B1 [1]  
(ii) neutron: up down down or udd B1 [1]
- (c) (i) neutron  $\rightarrow$  proton + electron + (electron) antineutrino B1 [1]  
(ii) up down down (quarks) change to up up down (quarks)  
or  
down (quark) changes to up (quark) B1 [1]



285. 9702\_s16\_qp\_22 Q: 8

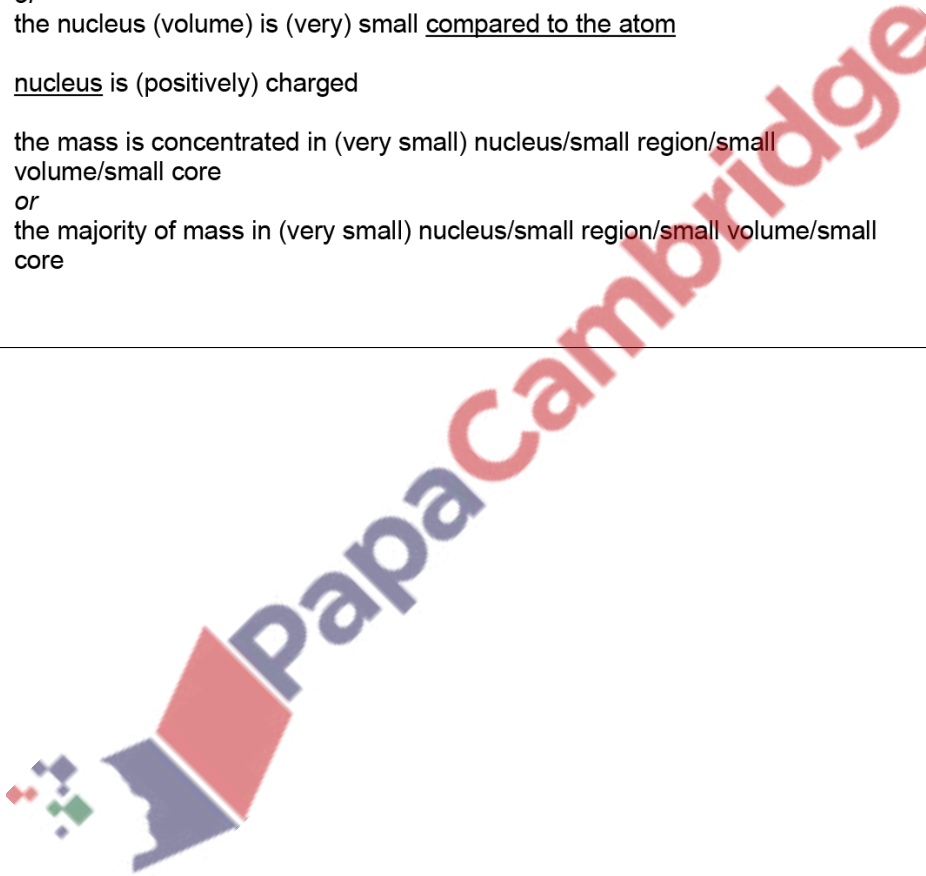
- (a) both electron and neutrino: lepton(s) B1  
 both neutron and proton: hadron(s)/baryon(s) B1 [2]
- (b) (i)  ${}_1^1\text{p} \rightarrow {}_0^1\text{n} + {}_1^0\beta + {}_0^0\nu$   
 correct symbols for particles M1  
 correct numerical values (allow no values on neutrino) A1 [2]
- (ii) up up down or uud  $\rightarrow$  up down down or udd B1 [1]
- (iii) weak (nuclear) B1 [1]

286. 9702\_s16\_qp\_23 Q: 8

- (a)  $\alpha$ -particle is 2 protons and 2 neutrons;  $\beta^+$ -particle is positive electron/positron  
 $\alpha$ -particle has charge  $+2e$ ;  $\beta^+$ -particle has  $+e$  charge  
 $\alpha$ -particle has mass  $4u$ ;  $\beta$ -particle has mass  $(1/2000)u$   
 $\alpha$ -particle made up of hadrons;  $\beta^+$ -particle a lepton  
*any three* B3 [3]
- (b)  ${}_1^1\text{p} \rightarrow {}_0^1\text{n} + {}_1^0\beta + {}_0^0\nu$   
 all terms correct M1  
 all numerical values correct (ignore missing values on  $\nu$ ) A1 [2]
- (c) (i) 1. proton: up, up, down / uud B1  
 2. neutron: up, down, down / udd B1 [2]
- (ii) up quark has charge  $+2/3$  (e) and down quark has charge  $-1/3$  (e)  
 total is  $+1$ (e) B1 [1]

287. 9702\_w16\_qp\_21 Q: 7

- (a) hadron not a fundamental particle/lepton is fundamental particle  
*or*  
hadron made of quarks/lepton not made of quarks  
*or*  
strong force/interaction acts on hadrons/does not act on leptons B1 [1]
- (b) (i) proton: up, up, down / uud B1  
neutron: up, down, down / udd B1 [2]
- (ii) composition:  $2(\text{uud}) + 2(\text{udd})$   
 $= 6 \text{ up, } 6 \text{ down} / 6\text{u, } 6\text{d}$  B1 [1]
- (c) (i) most of the atom is empty space  
*or*  
the nucleus (volume) is (very) small compared to the atom B1 [1]
- (ii) nucleus is (positively) charged B1
- the mass is concentrated in (very small) nucleus/small region/small volume/small core  
*or*  
the majority of mass in (very small) nucleus/small region/small volume/small core B1 [2]
- 



288. 9702\_w16\_qp\_22 Q: 6

- (a) hadron not a fundamental particle/lepton is fundamental particle  
 or  
 hadron made of quarks/lepton not made of quarks  
 or  
 strong force/interaction acts on hadrons/does not act on leptons B1 [1]
- (b) (i)  ${}^0_1e^{(+)}$  or  ${}^0_1\beta^{(+)}$  B1  
 ${}^0_0\nu_{(e)}$  B1 [2]
- (ii) weak (nuclear force / interaction) B1 [1]
- (iii) • mass-energy  
 • momentum  
 • proton number  
 • nucleon number  
 • charge  
 Any three of the above quantities, 1 mark each B3 [3]
- (c) (quark structure of proton is) up, up, down or uud B1  
 up/u (quark charge) is  $(+)2/3(e)$ , down/d (quark charge) is  $-1/3(e)$  C1  
 $2/3e + 2/3e - 1/3e = (+)e$  A1 [3]

289. 9702\_w16\_qp\_23 Q: 7

- (a) hadron not a fundamental particle/lepton is fundamental particle  
 or  
 hadron made of quarks/lepton not made of quarks  
 or  
 strong force/interaction acts on hadrons/does not act on leptons B1 [1]
- (b) (i) proton: up, up, down / uud B1  
 neutron: up, down, down / udd B1 [2]
- (ii) composition:  $2(uud) + 2(udd)$   
 $= 6 \text{ up, } 6 \text{ down} / 6u, 6d$  B1 [1]
- (c) (i) most of the atom is empty space  
 or  
 the nucleus (volume) is (very) small compared to the atom B1 [1]
- (ii) nucleus is (positively) charged B1  
 the mass is concentrated in (very small) nucleus/small region/small volume/small core  
 or  
 the majority of mass in (very small) nucleus/small region/small volume/small core B1 [2]